# Exhibit List Rehder / City File No. PLN50583A RUE

Staff Contact: Kelly Tayara, Senior Planner Public Hearing: January 14, 2021

1Staff ReportDated12/28/20202Site Assessment Review for LID (City Development Engineer)Dated7/13/20203Preapplication Conference Summary LetterDated7/29/20204Land Use ApplicationSubmitted8/12/20205Notice of Incomplete ApplicationDated8/28/20206Notice of Complete ApplicationDated8/28/20207Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / HearingPublished9/4/20207APostcard MailerPublished9/4/20207BMailing ListDated9/2/20207CAffidavit of PublicationDated9/4/20207DCertificate of PostingDated9/4/20208SEPA Checklist with Staff Response*Completed9/2/20209Wetland ReportDated10/20159AWetland Report missing Figure 1Submitted12/10/202010Geotechnical EvaluationDated8/12/202011Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109)Submitted8/12/202011AStormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) NarrativeSubmitted8/12/202012Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)Submitted8/27/202013Site Plan (Revised)Submitted9/17/202015Public Comment - WohlsenSubmitted9/17/202016Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service LetterSubmitted8/12/202017Kitsap County Public Health D	No.	Document Description		Date
Preapplication Conference Summary Letter  Land Use Application  Notice of Incomplete Application  Notice of Complete Application  Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing  Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing  Published 9/4/2020  Postcard Mailer  Postcard Mailer  Published 9/4/2020  Affidavit of Publication  Dated 9/2/2020  Certificate of Posting  SEPA Checklist with Staff Response*  Completed 9/2/2020  Wetland Report  Metland Report missing Figure 1  Submitted 12/10/2020  Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109)  Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative  Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)  Submitted 12/16/2020  Apublic Comment - Wohlsen  Submitted 9/18/2020  Submitted 9/18/2020  Submitted 9/17/2020  Submitted 9/18/2020  Kitsap Public Comment - Blevins  Submitted 8/12/2020  Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application	1	Staff Report	Dated	12/28/2020
4 Land Use Application Submitted 8/12/2020 5 Notice of Incomplete Application Dated 8/18/2020 6 Notice of Complete Application Dated 8/28/2020 7 Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing Published 9/4/2020 7A Postcard Mailer Published 9/4/2020 7B Mailing List Dated 9/2/2020 7C Affidavit of Publication Dated 9/4/2020 7D Certificate of Posting Dated 9/4/2020 8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020 9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015 9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020 10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/27/2020 12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020 13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 9/17/2020 14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/18/2020 15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 8/12/2020 16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020 17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application	2	Site Assessment Review for LID (City Development Engineer)	Dated	7/13/2020
Notice of Incomplete Application  Notice of Complete Application  Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing  Published 9/4/2020  Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing  Published 9/4/2020  Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing  Published 9/4/2020  Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing  Published 9/4/2020  Notice of Application / Dated 9/4/2020  Residually a publication / Dated 9/4/2020  Dated 9/4/2020  Notice of Application / Dated 9/4/2020  Dated 9/4/2020  Notice of Application / Dated 10/2015  Notice of Application / Dated 10/2015  Notice of Application / Notice of Pending Submitted 9/18/2020  Notice of Application / Notice of Pending Suiding Site Application / Notice of Pending Suiding	3	Preapplication Conference Summary Letter	Dated	7/29/2020
6Notice of Complete ApplicationDated8/28/20207Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / HearingPublished9/4/20207APostcard MailerPublished9/4/20207BMailing ListDated9/2/20207CAffidavit of PublicationDated9/4/20207DCertificate of PostingDated9/4/20208SEPA Checklist with Staff Response*Completed9/2/20209Wetland ReportDated10/20159AWetland Report missing Figure 1Submitted12/10/202010Geotechnical EvaluationDated8/12/202011Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109)Submitted8/12/202011AStormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) NarrativeSubmitted8/12/202012Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)Submitted8/27/202013Site Plan (Revised)Submitted12/16/202014Public Comment - WohlsenSubmitted9/17/202015Public Comment - BlevinsSubmitted9/18/202016Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service LetterSubmitted8/12/202017Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site ApplicationDated10/16/2018	4	Land Use Application	Submitted	8/12/2020
7 Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing Published 9/4/2020 7A Postcard Mailer Published 9/4/2020 7B Mailing List Dated 9/2/2020 7C Affidavit of Publication Dated 9/4/2020 8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020 9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015 9A Wetland Report Dated 10/2015 10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020 12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020 13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 9/17/2020 14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/18/2020 15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 8/12/2020 16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020 17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application	5	Notice of Incomplete Application	Dated	8/18/2020
Published 9/4/2020  7B Mailing List Dated 9/2/2020  7C Affidavit of Publication Dated 9/4/2020  7D Certificate of Posting Dated 9/4/2020  8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020  9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015  9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020  10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020  11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020  11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020  12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020  13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020  14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020  15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	6	Notice of Complete Application	Dated	8/28/2020
7B Mailing List 9/2/2020  7C Affidavit of Publication Dated 9/4/2020  7D Certificate of Posting Dated 9/4/2020  8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020  9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015  9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020  10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020  11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020  11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020  12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020  13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020  14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020  15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 8/12/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	7	Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Hearing	Published	9/4/2020
7C Affidavit of Publication Dated 9/4/2020  7D Certificate of Posting Dated 9/4/2020  8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020  9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015  9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020  10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020  11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020  11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020  12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020  13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020  14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020  15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application	7A	Postcard Mailer	Published	9/4/2020
7D Certificate of Posting Dated 9/4/2020  8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020  9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015  9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020  10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020  11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020  11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020  12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020  13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020  14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020  15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	7B	Mailing List	Dated	9/2/2020
8 SEPA Checklist with Staff Response* Completed 9/2/2020 9 Wetland Report Dated 10/2015 9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020 10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020 11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020 12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020 13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020 14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020 15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020 16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020 17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	7C	Affidavit of Publication	Dated	9/4/2020
9Wetland ReportDated10/20159AWetland Report missing Figure 1Submitted12/10/202010Geotechnical EvaluationDated8/12/202011Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109)Submitted8/12/202011AStormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) NarrativeSubmitted8/12/202012Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)Submitted8/27/202013Site Plan (Revised)Submitted12/16/202014Public Comment - WohlsenSubmitted9/17/202015Public Comment - BlevinsSubmitted9/18/202016Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service LetterSubmitted8/12/202017Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site ApplicationDated10/16/2018	7D	Certificate of Posting	Dated	9/4/2020
9A Wetland Report missing Figure 1 Submitted 12/10/2020 10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020 11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020 12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020 13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020 14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020 15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020 16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020 17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	8	SEPA Checklist with Staff Response*	Completed	9/2/2020
10 Geotechnical Evaluation Dated 8/12/2020 11 Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109) Submitted 8/12/2020 11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020 12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020 13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020 14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020 15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020 16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020 17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	9	Wetland Report	Dated	10/2015
11Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109)Submitted8/12/202011AStormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) NarrativeSubmitted8/12/202012Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)Submitted8/27/202013Site Plan (Revised)Submitted12/16/202014Public Comment - WohlsenSubmitted9/17/202015Public Comment - BlevinsSubmitted9/18/202016Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service LetterSubmitted8/12/202017Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site ApplicationDated10/16/2018	9A	Wetland Report missing Figure 1	Submitted	12/10/2020
11A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative Submitted 8/12/2020  12 Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised) Submitted 8/27/2020  13 Site Plan (Revised) Submitted 12/16/2020  14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020  15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	10	Geotechnical Evaluation	Dated	8/12/2020
Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)  Submitted 8/27/2020  Site Plan (Revised)  Public Comment - Wohlsen  Submitted 9/17/2020  Public Comment - Blevins  Submitted 9/17/2020  Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter  Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application  Dated 10/16/2018	11	Stormwater Management Worksheet (City Form #B109)	Submitted	8/12/2020
13 Site Plan (Revised)  14 Public Comment - Wohlsen  15 Public Comment - Blevins  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application  Submitted  9/17/2020  Submitted  9/18/2020  Submitted  8/12/2020  10/16/2018	11A	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative	Submitted	8/12/2020
14 Public Comment - Wohlsen Submitted 9/17/2020  15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	12	Applicant Narrative / Decision Criteria Discussion (revised)	Submitted	8/27/2020
15 Public Comment - Blevins Submitted 9/18/2020  16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	13	Site Plan (Revised)	Submitted	12/16/2020
16 Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter Submitted 8/12/2020  17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	14	Public Comment - Wohlsen	Submitted	9/17/2020
17 Kitsap County Public Health District Notice of Pending Building Site Application  Dated  10/16/2018	15	Public Comment - Blevins	Submitted	9/18/2020
Building Site Application Dated 10/16/2018	16	Kitsap Public Utility District Water Service Letter	Submitted	8/12/2020
18 City Development Engineer Recommendation Dated 11/4/2020	17	,	Dated	10/16/2018
	18	City Development Engineer Recommendation	Dated	11/4/2020

<sup>\*</sup>SEPA notice was published in error; the project is exempt per WAC 197-11-800; while a wetland encumbers the property, the proposed development is not on lands covered by water.



#### **Department of Planning and Community Development**

## **Staff Report**

**Project** Rehder RUE

File No. PLN50583A RUE

Date December 28, 2020

To City of Bainbridge Island Hearing Examiner

**Project Manager** Kelly Tayara, Senior Planner

**Request** Reasonable Use Exception (RUE) to construct a single-family residence on a

lot encumbered by a wetland and associated buffer (effectively a buffer reduction from 110 feet to 50 feet to accommodate a homesite area)

Owner / Applicant Vance Rehder

PO Box 10880

Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

Site Address NE Pine Way (no site address)

**Tax Parcel Number** 022402-1-005-2007

**Environmental Review** The project is exempt from the State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) under

WAC 197-11-800(1)(b)(i).

#### **Hearing Examiner Review**

The Hearing Examiner shall review the Reasonable Use Exception (RUE) application and conduct a public hearing pursuant to the provisions of BIMC 2.16.100. The Hearing Examiner shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the request based on the proposal's compliance with the RUE review criteria discussed below.

#### **Summary of Request**

The applicant requests approval to construct a single-family residence (SFR) and associated septic facilities on a lot which is encumbered by a wetland and associated buffer.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

Approval of the request as conditioned

## Part I: Land Use Process / Application History

Date:	Action:
July 28, 2020	Preapplication conference held
August 12, 2020	Application submitted
August 18, 2020	Notice of Incomplete Application issued
August 20, 2020	Additional / revised application materials submitted
August 28, 2020	Notice of Complete Application issued
September 4, 2020	Notice of Application / SEPA Comment Period* / Public Hearing published
January 14, 2020	Scheduled date for public hearing

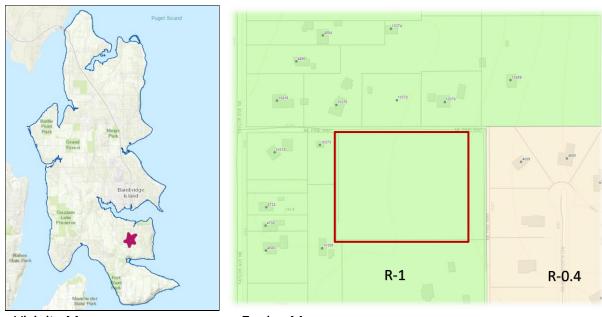
<sup>\*</sup>SEPA notice was published in error; the project is exempt per WAC 197-11-800; while a wetland encumbers the property, the proposed development is not on lands covered by water.

#### **Part II: General Information and Site Characteristics**

Assessor's Record Informati	on:	
Tax lot number	022402-1-005-2007	
Owner of record	Vance Rehder	
Lot size	4.75 acres	
Use:		
The site is developed with a compliance investigation.	driveway and contains a shed. The shed is currently the subject of a Code	
Zoning and Comprehensive	Plan Designation:	
The subject property is zone	ed R-1 (one unit per acre).	
Terrain:		
The terrain is generally level	with sloping upland forest to the east. A depressional wetland	
encumbers the property.		
Soils:		
Kapowsin gravelly ashy loan	n and McKenna gravelly loam	
Access:		
The property is accessed from Pine Way.		
Public Services:		
Police	City of Bainbridge Island Police Department	
Fire	Bainbridge Island Fire District	
Schools	Bainbridge Island School District	
Water	Kitsap Public Utility District	
Sewer	On-site septic proposed	
Surrounding Properties - Us	e, Zoning, and Comprehensive Plan Designation:	

All adjacent properties contain single-family residential development. Surrounding properties are also within the R-1 district and Residential-1 Comprehensive Plan Designation, with the exception of adjacent properties to the east which are within the R-0.4 district and the Residential-0.4 Comprehensive Plan Designation.

## Vicinity Map, Zoning Map, and Aerial Image



Vicinity Map Zoning Map



Aerial Photograph (2018)

#### Part III: Agency / Public Comment

Two agency comments were received. The Bainbridge Island Fire District recommends approval of the application as proposed. The Kitsap Public Health District preliminarily approved the Building Site Application.

Two public comments were received. Both commenters expressed concern about flooding events that occur in the neighborhood during the rainy season and how the site drainage will impact neighboring properties.

One commenter noted that two buildings have been constructed on the site in the time since the current owner purchased the property, and asked if the 1,200 square-foot building footprint maximum for a Reasonable Use Exception takes into account the footprint of the existing buildings. The commenter also asked whether there are requirements for the foundation type on the site.

Another commenter expressed concern about the proximity of the proposed septic system / drainfields to a shared property line and asked whether the proposed home foundation will change.

#### Part IV: Comprehensive Plan Analysis

Comprehensive Plan goals and policies are presented in normal font, and staff discussion in bold.

The Comprehensive Plan designation for the site is Residential-1. The Comprehensive Plan guiding principles, goals and policies, along with implementing regulations in the Municipal Code, are used to evaluate the proposal and weigh project impacts. The following Comprehensive Plan guiding principles, goals and policies apply to the proposal:

#### 1. Environmental Element

- A. Policy EN 1.2: Taking into account the present and future need to reduce the potential for personal injury, loss of life, or property damage due to flooding, erosion, landslides, seismic events, climate change or soil subsidence, properties adjoining or adjacent to critical areas must be developed in observance of the following principles in descending order:
  - Avoid the impact if possible
  - Minimize or limit the degree or magnitude of the action and its implementation by using appropriate technology to avoid or reduce impacts
  - Reduce or eliminate the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the action
  - Rectify by repair, rehabilitation or restoration of the affected environment.
  - Compensate for unavoidable impacts by replacing, enhancing or providing substitute resources or environments.

Critical areas are identified in order to flag concerns during the review process and to make applicants aware of potential hazards or areas where development may be constrained. Compatible development will be allowed which avoids designated critical areas, minimizes the impact or mitigates potential problems through engineering, siting or design. Proposals will be examined on a case-by-case basis to allow for creative solutions and to assure that the special combinations of factors in a particular case are addressed.

The Municipal Code utilizes mitigation sequencing consistent with this Comprehensive Plan policy, as discussed under the decision criteria section of this report. Critical areas are identified and development constraints are evaluated within the report below.

B. Policy EN 4.1: Employ conservation design methods and principles such as low impact development techniques for managing storm and wastewater, green building materials, highericiency heating and lighting systems.

The City Development Engineer finds that the proposal protects the critical area functions and values consistent with the best available science as it pertains to the incorporation of low impact development for the purpose of handling of stormwater, retaining vegetation, and mimicking natural hydrology to the maximum extent feasible. The Development Engineer recommends a condition that the applicant engage a design and construction professional to explore utilizing minimal excavation foundation systems per the 2012 Low Impact Development Guidance Manual for Puget Sound as means of minimizing impacts (condition 14.D).

C. Policy EN 5.6: Protect wetlands and riparian areas.

The applicant is proposing to enhance a wetland buffer area which is 22,239 square feet in size and lies between the proposed homesite and the wetland. The proposed homesite area is dominated by young conifer trees amongst dense salmonberry and holly. The mitigation planting proposal includes 180 trees and 305 shrubs to enhance existing vegetation and provides a 50-foot width buffer from the wetland.

#### 2. Land Use Element

A. Policy LU 14.1: The Residential District area is designated for less intensive residential development and a variety of agricultural and forestry uses.

The subject property is 4.75 acres in size within a district which allows one single-family dwelling per acre. This land use approval mechanism limits the property to a single dwelling.

#### Part V: Land Use Code Analysis

Municipal Code regulations are presented in normal font, and staff discussion in bold.

The following Bainbridge Island Municipal Code (BIMC) regulations apply to the proposal:

- 1. BIMC Title 18 Zoning
  - A. BIMC 18.06.020 Purpose of Individual Residential Districts

The purpose of the residential districts is to provide for housing at various densities while preserving the unique character of the island, promoting sustainable development, and minimizing negative impacts of new residential development on surrounding areas. The purpose of the R-1 zone is to provide residential neighborhoods in an environment with special Island character consistent with other land uses such as agriculture and forestry, and the preservation of natural systems and open space. The low density of housing does not require the full range of urban services and facilities.

The property is located within the R-1 zoning district. The proposed development provides a single home on 4.75 acres lot within a district which allows one unit per acre. The proposed residence and associated facilities are located within an area which is approximately 36,500 square feet in size and preserves approximately 3.9 acres as protected wetland and buffer.

B. BIMC 18.09.020 Permitted Uses

Single-family residential use is permitted in the R-1 zoning district.

## C. BIMC Table 18.12.020-2 Standard Lot Dimensional Standards for Residential Zone Districts

Dimensional Standard	Requirement	Proposed / Compliance Evaluation
Lot Area	40,000 square feet	Lot area exceeds 200,000 square feet in
	minimum	compliance with this standard.
Density	40,000 square feet	The proposed density of one unit on the lot,
	minimum	which is in excess of 200,000 square feet,
		complies with this standard.
Lot Dimensions	80 feet width/depth	The lot is approximately 385 feet by 535 feet
	minimum	and complies with this requirement.
Lot Coverage	15% maximum	Proposed lot coverage, which is defined as
		the area covered by buildings, is less than
		one percent and complies with this standard.
Setback - Front Lot Line	25 feet minimum	A front setback extends from a building or
		structure to the right-of-way. The Pine Way
		right-of-way borders the north and east side
		of the property. The proposed development
		area is set back over 300 feet from the
		adjacent right-of-way to the north and
		approximately 100 feet from the adjacent
		right-of-way to the east. The project
		complies with this standard.
Setback - Side Lot Line	10 feet minimum	For properties with two front lot lines, the
		remaining setbacks are side setbacks in
		accordance with BIMC 18.12.050. Permitted
		setback modifications are found in BIMC
		18.12.040: At or near-grade structures such
		as driveways and utilities which are accessory
		to a single-family residence are permitted in
		setbacks. The existing driveway extends
		from the north section of the Pine Way right-
		of-way for the length of the west property
		line along the west boundary then turns east
		along the south property boundary,
		terminating approximately 140 feet from the
		west property line. The existing shed is set
		back 10 feet from the west property line and
		12 feet from the south property line. The
		residence is proposed 20 feet from the south
		property line, and the drainfield ten feet
		from the south property line. Existing and
		proposed development comply with this
		standard, as modified by permitted
		encroachments in BIMC 18.12.040.
Building Height	25 feet maximum	Height is measured as the vertical distance
Danianis Height	25 ICCL MAXIMUM	above grade to the midpoint of the roof, and
		compliance is verified during building permit
		review.
		i eview.

#### 2. BIMC 16.20 Critical Areas

#### A. BIMC 16.20.140 Wetlands

#### i. Wetland Identification, Designation and Categories

A wetland delineation is required for development proposals which are within 300 feet of a designated wetland. Identification of wetlands and delineation of their boundaries must be done in accordance with <u>WAC 173-22-035</u>. Wetland delineations shall be valid for five years from the date of the delineation.

A wetland delineation was conducted in August 2015, and documented in the Wetland Delineation Report prepared by Ecological Land Services, Inc (October 2015). The report describes a single wetland which is completely contained within the property. The wetland lies in a shallow depression and occupies 80 percent of the property. Wetland vegetation is forested in the eastern portion and scrub / shrub in the western portion, with a seasonally flooded hydroperiod in the low depressional area and saturated hydroperiod on the gradual eastern slope. The surrounding upland vegetation is primarily mixed deciduous and coniferous forest with a sparse high shrub layer and dense herbaceous layer.

The wetland report documents a Category III wetland with moderate function value; categorization is in accordance with the Washington State Wetlands Rating System for Western Washington – 2014 Update.

#### ii. Wetland Buffers

All regulated wetlands must be surrounded by a buffer in accordance with Department of Ecology guidance <u>Appendix 8-C: Guidance on Buffers and Ratios for Western Washington</u>. Wetland buffers shall remain as undisturbed or enhanced vegetation areas for the purpose of protecting the integrity, function, and value of wetland resources.

A structure or hard surface setback line of 15 feet is required from the edge of any wetland buffer. Minor structural or impervious surface intrusions into the areas of the setback, such as uncovered porches, walkways, stairways, retaining walls, fences, and patios, may be permitted if the Department determines upon review of an analysis of buffer functions submitted by the applicant, that construction and/or maintenance of such intrusions will not encroach into the wetland buffer or adversely impact the wetland.

Wetland buffers shall be temporarily fenced or otherwise suitably marked between the area where the construction activity occurs and the buffer. Fences shall be made of a durable protective barrier and shall be highly visible. The Director may require that permanent signs and/or fencing be placed on the common boundary between a wetland buffer and the adjacent land. Such signs will identify the wetland buffer. The Director may approve an alternate method of wetland and buffer identification if it provides adequate protection to the wetland and buffer.

The wetland report documents a Category III wetland with moderate function value. The standard wetland buffer from the delineated wetland edge is 110 feet (BIMC 16.20.140.I.4. Table 5). A structure / hard surface setback line of 15 feet is required from the edge of the buffer.

The standard wetland buffer extends beyond the property lines, with the exception of a very small area in the southwest corner; in this area, the structure / hard surface setback extends beyond the property line. The property is completely encumbered by the wetland, buffer, and structure / hard surface setback (see Figure 2 from the wetland report below). The applicant proposes a buffer reduction as discussed in the section below; there is no provision for modification to a structure / hard surface setback.

Recommended conditions include temporary construction fencing and permanent lowimpact fencing and signage to protect the wetland and buffer (conditions 6 and 8).



Figure 2: Wetland Delineation Report Ecological Land Services, Inc (October 2015)

#### iii. Buffer Modifications

On each site, only one of the following three modifications to buffer widths may be allowed provided the applicant demonstrates the need for modification through mitigation sequencing pursuant to BIMC 16.20.030 and the modification that results in the retention of the greatest area of buffer is used:

- 1) Buffer Width Averaging. The width of a required buffer may be averaged if the total area of buffer after averaging is equal to the area required without averaging.
- 2) Buffer Width Reduction. The width of a required buffer may be reduced if the applicant can demonstrate that the reduction will provide equal or greater functions and values as would be provided under the required buffer and that this will improve the protection of wetland functions and all of the following conditions are met: The buffer may not be reduced more than 25 percent of its required width; Native vegetation on other portions of the site is retained in order to offset habitat loss from buffer reduction.
- 3) Any other buffer modification resulting in a reduced buffer area requires a Reasonable Use Exception pursuant to BIMC 16.20.080.

Buffer Width Averaging (option 1) is not a viable option for development because the total area of the buffer must be the same before as after the development and the standard buffer and structure / hard surface setback encumber the entire property.

Buffer Width Reduction (option 2) is not a viable option because the reduction is limited to 25 percent of the standard buffer, or 27.5 feet. A buffer reduction would provide some relief (e.g. a building area approximately 360 square feet in size in the southwest corner of the lot), but the required zoning setbacks, along with the 15-foot-width structure / hard surface setback from the reduced buffer, do not provide the buffer the relief needed to establish a home which is served by a septic system.

The only available buffer modification that provides for a buffer reduction in order to accommodate single-family residential development is a Reasonable Use Exception (option 3).

#### B. BIMC 16.20.100 Aquifer Recharge Areas

Aquifer recharge areas are areas that have a critical recharging effect on groundwater used for potable water supplies and/or that demonstrate a high level of susceptibility or vulnerability to groundwater contamination from land use activities. The entirety of Bainbridge Island is classified as an aquifer recharge area to preserve the volume of recharge available to the aquifer system and to protect groundwater from contamination. Any proposed development or activity requiring a Site Assessment Review pursuant to BIMC 15.19 and 15.20 that is located within the R-1 zoning designations requires designation of an Aquifer Recharge Protection Area (ARPA); except, designation of an ARPA is not required for development and activities located on properties protected in perpetuity by a legal instrument acceptable to the City Attorney wherein at least 65 percent of the site meets ARPA development standards.

The wetland and reduced buffer occupy more than 65 percent of the property and the project is conditioned to protect and maintain this area in perpetuity via recorded notice to title.

BIMC 16.20.070.G requires that the owner of any property with field-verified presence of critical area or buffer on which a development proposal is submitted shall file for record with the Kitsap County Auditor a notice which identifies the presence of a critical area and buffer, identifies the application of critical area regulations to the property, and states that limitations on actions in or affecting such areas may exist.

The notice runs with the land and is a legal instrument acceptable to the City Attorney that protects the property in perpetuity. Therefore, designation of an ARPA is not required. The recommended conditions include submittal of the recorded notice to title prior to issuance of the residential construction permit.

#### C. BIMC 16.20.080 Reasonable Use Exceptions

#### i. Applicability and Intent

An applicant may request a Reasonable Use Exception (RUE) pursuant to BIMC 16.20.080.A when a site assessment review pursuant to BIMC 15.20 or a pre-application conference demonstrates that:

- 1) The subject property is encumbered to such an extent by critical areas and/or critical area buffers that application of this chapter would deny all reasonable use of the subject property;
- 2) Reasonable use of the subject property cannot be achieved through Buffer Modification (BIMC 16.20.110 and 140) or a Habitat Management Plan (BIMC 16.20.110); and
- 3) Alternatives to development through an RUE are not available or acceptable.

The information provided at the preapplication conference demonstrated adequately that the property is encumbered to such an extent by the wetland and its associated buffer that application of wetland regulations in BIMC 16.20.140 would deny all reasonable use of the subject property. The wetland and associated standard buffer of 110 feet, along with a structure / hard surface setback of 15 feet from the edge of the buffer, extend beyond the property boundaries.

BIMC 16.20.140.I.8 provides two alternatives to a Reasonable Use Exception for buffer modifications, but because the buffer extends well beyond the property line, these alternatives provide little-to-no relief. Because buffer averaging requires the same buffer area before the modification as after, it provides no relief. A buffer reduction does not provide the relief necessary to establish a home which is served by a septic system.

A Habitat Management Plan is a detailed report that outlines and documents the location of fish and wildlife conservation areas, any planned incursions or habitat impacts and a strategy for limiting impacts. A Habitat Management Plan does not enable one to reduce a wetland buffer.

There is no provision in the Municipal Code, outside of a Reasonable Use Exception, that would allow for a buffer modification which would enable the applicant to locate residential development on the site.

ii. Reasonable Use Review Criteria

The Hearing Examiner shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the request based on the proposal's compliance with all of the RUE review criteria below.

- 1) The application of this chapter would deny all reasonable use of the property;
  - The reasonable use provisions of the critical areas chapter provide for single-family residential development within residential districts. Without these provisions, application of wetland regulations within the critical areas chapter make residential development of the property infeasible.
- 2) There is no reasonable alternative to the proposal with less impact to the critical area or its required buffer;

The property is completely encumbered by the wetland, associated buffer and required setback from the buffer. Development is proposed in the area of the lot which is furthest from the wetland. Other permitted uses in the district, such as a passive recreation park, may have less impact to the critical area buffer. However, given the wetland characteristics and property's location, which offers no unique viewpoints or specific recreational opportunities, such use would not be a reasonable alternative to a single-family residence. There do not appear to be any other

reasonable alternatives to the proposed use that would achieve the same purpose for the applicant with less impact to the critical area or its required buffer.

- 3) The proposal minimizes the impact on critical areas in accordance with mitigation sequencing (BIMC 16.20.030), which required that all proposed development, uses and activities utilize mitigation sequencing as follows:
  - Avoid the impact altogether by not taking a certain action or parts of an action
  - Minimize impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action and its implementation by using appropriate technology or by taking affirmative steps to avoid or reduce impacts
  - Rectify the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment
  - Reduce or eliminate the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the action
  - Compensate for the impact by replacing, enhancing, or providing substitute resources or environments
  - Monitor the impact and take appropriate corrective measures.

The proposed home is situated in the southwest corner of the property which represents the largest area of upland on the property and is furthest from the wetland. The proposal takes into account natural topography in locating the home and septic drainfields. Minimal grading (less than 50 cubic yards) is proposed to maintain natural drainage.

Impacts on the wetland and buffer are minimized by locating the home and drainfield in the southwest corner and southern edge of property, respectively. The area covered by buildings (lot coverage) is limited to 1,200 square feet, as provided through the reasonable use criteria, which minimizes pollutant runoff and affords minimal impact on habitat. Recommended conditions include consideration of Low Impact Development guidance for utilization of minimal excavation foundation systems, exploration of alternative foundation systems, use of permeable materials for hardscape where feasible, as a means of minimizing impacts.

There is little opportunity to repair, rehabilitate or restore the homesite area as the project represents a permanent impact to the buffer.

To reduce and compensate for impacts, the applicant proposes enhancing a 50-foot width, one-half acre area which is between the homesite area and wetland (see Figure 5 from the wetland report below). The proposed homesite area is dominated by young conifer trees amongst dense salmonberry and holly. The mitigation planting proposal includes 180 trees and 305 shrubs to enhance existing vegetation.

Monitoring requirements are found in BIMC 16.20.180.G. Monitoring includes tracking changes in plant species composition and density over time and identifying corrective measures if project performance standards are not being met. Monitoring reports must be submitted annually for a period of not less than seven years and a surety ensuring fulfillment of the compensation project, monitoring program, and any contingency measure must be provided. The project is conditioned to require submittal of a monitoring plan and an estimate for completion of the monitoring program with construction permit application, and monitoring surety prior to occupancy.

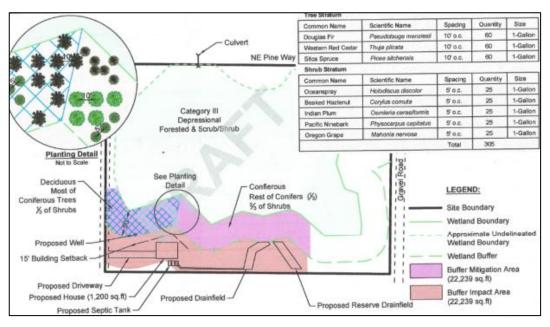


Figure 5: Wetland Delineation Report Ecological Land Services, Inc (October 2015)

4) The proposed impact to the critical area is the minimum necessary to allow reasonable use of the property;

The applicant proposes a buffer reduction to 50 feet along the entire south boundary of the wetland, along with a 15 foot building setback from the house. The recommended conditions slightly modify the proposal to provide a 50 foot buffer width and 15 foot structure / hard surface setback between the buffer and the homesite area, and to require the full buffer width outside that area (i.e. from the drainfield east) (condition 3).

Locating the homesite further south would encroach into the 10 foot zoning setbacks from the east and south property line. Additionally, the properties to the south and southwest are traversed by a non-fish seasonal stream (the standard 50 foot width stream buffer does not extend onto the subject property), and similarly encumbered by wetlands and their buffers. Such a proposal would require a zoning variance in addition to an RUE. Additionally, the proposed location of the residence and drainfield take best advantage of the topography of the lot.

The City has considered single-family residential lot coverage of 1,200 square feet reasonable for a lot that is encumbered by critical areas, provided mitigation is proposed to adequately compensate for impacts. As conditioned, the impact to the critical area is the minimum necessary to allow reasonable use.

5) The inability of the applicant to derive reasonable use of the property is not the result of actions by the applicant, or of the applicant's predecessor, that occurred after February 20, 1992;

The inability of the applicant to derive reasonable use of the property is not the result of actions by the applicant, or of the applicant's predecessor, that occurred after

February 20, 1992 because the wetland is a naturally occurring feature, and the buffer a regulatory requirement.

The proposed total lot coverage does not exceed 1,200 square feet for residential development;

In accordance with BIMC 18.12.050, Rules of Measurement, lot coverage means that portion of the total lot area covered by buildings, excluding up to 24 inches of eaves on each side of the building, any building or portion of building located below predevelopment and finished grade. Any portion of a slatted or solid deck located more than five feet above grade shall be counted towards lot coverage.

The applicant has constructed a shed on the property, and this is currently under investigation with the Code Compliance division. It appears that the shed is approximately 200 square feet in size, does not encroach into zoning setbacks, and is within the required hard surface / structure setback from the standard wetland buffer, albeit in the area furthest from the wetland. The project is conditioned to limit total lot coverage to 1,200 square feet; therefore, the shed will likely be removed unless the proposed residence is modified to ensure total lot coverage does not exceed 1200 square feet (condition 2).

7) The proposal does not pose an unreasonable threat to the public health, safety, or welfare on or off the property;

As conditioned, the project does not pose a threat to public health, safety, or welfare. The applicant submitted a geotechnical evaluation of the location and foundation system of the residence. Due to the hydric soils on the site and the proximity of the drainfield to neighboring properties, the recommended conditions include a requirement that the applicant include geotechnical evaluation of the location of related elements, including the drainfield and stormwater elements (condition 5).

8) Any alterations permitted to the critical area are mitigated in accordance with mitigation requirements applicable to the critical area altered;

A mitigation plan must provide for goals and objectives that are related to the functions and values of the wetland, in accordance with wetland mitigation plan guidance found in BIMC 16.20.180.G.

According to the wetland report, there is high potential for improving water quality and habitat through landscaping. The proposed mitigation plan introduces native species including spruce, hazelnut, ocean spray, ninebark and Oregon grape to a priority habitat area which is dominated by alder, Western red cedar and salal. The proposed plantings are intended to improve the structure of the plant community and richness of the plant species, thereby providing opportunity to increase the current low value habitat function. The proposed plant diversification and distribution has the potential to diversify the existing area characteristics, increasing the scrub-shrub vegetation to improve the existing low-value water quality functions.

The wetland report documents extensive existing native vegetation throughout the site, with the exception of some Evergreen blackberry (Rubus laciniatus) in the wetland itself, and some holly (Ilex opaca) which is within the homesite and mitigation areas (wetland report Figure 2, test plots 5, 6 & 8). The recommended project conditions include removal of all holly within the proposed mitigation area,

but in order to avoid disturbance within the wetland, removal of the Evergreen blackberry is not a recommended condition.

9) The proposal protects the critical area functions and values consistent with the best available science and results in no net loss of critical area functions and values;

The proposal results in no net loss of critical area functions and values. While development necessitates a reduced wetland buffer width, the proposed compensatory mitigation provides the potential to improve water quality and habitat functions overall. As conditioned, the project incorporates protective measures consistent with best available science, including Low Impact Development measures, best management practices for stormwater, and protective fencing to avoid wetland impacts both during and after construction.

10) The proposal addresses cumulative impacts of the action;

Development is proposed in a manner that minimizes impact to the wetland and mitigates the reduction of the wetland buffer width with dense, diversified plantings within the reduced buffer. Temporal impacts are addressed with protective measures, such as construction fencing. Future impacts are addressed by ensuring that compensatory mitigation areas are monitored for success and maintained in perpetuity, in addition to the permanent protective fencing along the reduced buffer boundary.

11) The proposal is consistent with other applicable regulations and standards.

The proposal is consistent with applicable regulations and standards, including the Municipal Code and Washington Administrative Code, as documented throughout this report.

#### Part VI - CONCLUSIONS

In making this recommendation, the City considered public comment, the character of the area in which the property is located, the applicable decision criteria of the Municipal Code, all other applicable law, and the necessary documents and approvals. The proposed development, as modified by recommended conditions, is consistent with the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan and complies with all applicable Municipal Code regulations.

The application is properly before the Hearing Examiner for decision.

A land use permit automatically expires and is void if the applicant fails to file for a building permit or other necessary development permit within three years of the effective date of the permit unless (a) the applicant has received an extension for the permit; or (b) the permit provides for an extended time period.

Any decision of the Hearing Examiner may be appealed in accordance with BIMC Chapter 2.16.020.R.2.

#### **Recommended Conditions:**

- 1. Except as provided in these conditions of approval, all construction plans and constructions activities shall substantially comply with the plans approved through this Reasonable Use Exception.
- 2. Total lot coverage is limited to 1,200 square feet. Lot coverage is measured as the total lot area covered by buildings, excluding up to 24 inches of eaves on each side of a building. Any portion of a slatted or solid deck located more than five feet above grade shall be counted towards lot coverage.
- 3. The homesite area, which includes the dwelling and necessary infrastructure, shall provide a 50 foot wide buffer from the edge of the wetland and 15 foot hard surface / structure setback from the buffer. Outside of the homesite area, the full wetland buffer width shall be provided: The homesite area shall not extend east of the reserve drainfield.
- 4. Prior to any construction activity, including any development, vegetation removal, land clearing, or grading, the applicant shall obtain an applicable permit from the City.
- Permit application for any construction activity shall include geotechnical evaluation of the location of the drainfield and stormwater elements to ensure that the proposed systems provides for public health, safety and welfare both on and off the property.
- 6. Permit application for any construction activity shall include a construction fencing plan which, at a minimum, delineates the north and east clearing limits. The fence shall be made of durable material and shall be highly visible. Once the fencing plan is approved by the City, the fencing shall be installed and installation approved by the City prior to any other construction activity.
- 7. Permit application for any construction activity shall include a compensatory mitigation area monitoring program which is consistent with the requirements of BIMC 16.20.180.G and an estimate for the cost of completion of the monitoring. Monitoring reports shall be submitted annually for a period of seven years. Once the monitoring plan and estimate is approved by the City, and prior to occupancy, the applicant shall provide a surety ensuring fulfillment of the monitoring program, in an amount not less than 50 percent of the approved estimate.
- 8. Prior to occupancy of the residence, a split-rail fence shall be installed for the entire length of the common boundary between the buffer and the hard surface structure setback. The fence shall be depicted on the submitted building permit plans.
- 9. Prior to occupancy of the residence, two signs indicating the presence of a protected wetland buffer shall be placed on the fence (north and east). Signs shall be made of metal or a similar durable material and shall be between 64 and 144 square inches in size.
- 10. All holly (Ilex opaca) within the compensatory mitigation area shall be removed.
- 11. All work within the compensatory mitigation area, including planting and invasive species removal, shall be with hand labor or hand-held equipment
- 12. All mitigation plantings shall be installed prior to occupancy. At the discretion of the Department of Planning and Community Development, if deemed necessary to ensure plantings are accomplished during an optimal season, a planting performance assurance device shall be provided in accordance BIMC 16.20.160.
- 13. The applicant shall submit a recorded notice to title to document the presence of the wetland, buffer and compensatory mitigation planting area. The notice shall be recorded with the Kitsap County Auditor prior to the issuance of construction permit for the residence.

- 14. The applicant shall comply with the following conditions to the satisfaction of the City Engineer:
  - A. Existing access to the Pine Way right-of-way shall be improved to the standard paved residential driveway approach detail (City of Bainbridge Island Design and Construction Standards) DWG 8-170. A waiver to this condition may be requested during building permit review if the applicant demonstrates to the City Engineer's satisfaction that the adverse effect of additional hard surface from a paved road approach in a wetland buffer would justify overriding City policy on paved road approaches in the public right of way. In this case, the existing gravel approach could remain but would be subject to potential grading requirements to ensure a standard road approach connection that protects/ballasts the existing Citymaintained asphalt roadway surface in the Pine Way right-of-way.
  - B. All underground utilities (well water, septic transport, power, etc.) shall be routed to minimize site disturbances to the maximum extent feasible.
  - C. Use of soil sterilant to construct the driveway shall be strictly prohibited.
  - D. Consideration shall be given to utilizing minimal excavation foundation systems per the 2012 Low Impact Development Guidance Manual for Puget Sound as means of minimizing impacts to the proposed home site and the adjacent wetland and its buffer. A bid comparison/ analysis shall be submitted demonstrating the applicant has engaged an appropriate design and construction professional to explore alternative foundation systems including stilts, helical piers, and pin piles with grade beams. The bid(s) shall be obtained from a designer or installer with documented experience building with minimal excavation technology and submitted with the building permit for City Development Engineer review prior to building permit review, approval, and issuance.
  - E. Areas outside the building footprint, driveway, septic components and associated drain field and any necessary construction setbacks shall be protected from soil stripping, stockpiling, and compaction by construction equipment through installation of resilient, high visibility clearing limits fencing or equivalent, subject to inspection by the City prior to clearing and construction.
  - F. Hardscaping should be constructed of permeable materials or contain wide permeable jointing where feasible to allow infiltration or shallow subsurface filtration of surface stormwater.
  - G. In addition to complying with BIMC 15.20 and 15.21, surface stormwater from the proposed structures and the developed driveway shall discharge and disperse at a location and in a manner consistent with BMP T5.10B Downspout Dispersion Systems and BMP T5.12 Sheet Flow Dispersion. Strong priority shall be given to diffuse flow methods (i.e. BMP C206: Level Spreader, pop-up emitters, diffuser tee or engineered equivalent) to minimize point discharges of surface stormwater into or towards the wetland on site.



280 Madison Avenue N
Bainbridge Island, Washington 98110
www.bainbridgewa.gov
206.842.2016

## SITE ASSESSMENT REVIEW: COMPLETE

**Date:** July 13, 2020

SmartGov Case No.: SAR80384

Owner: Vance Rehder; 206.384.8837; <a href="mailto:rehdervance@gmail.com">rehdervance@gmail.com</a> Mailing Address: P.O. Box 10880 | Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

Applicant/Agent:
Project: Pine Way SFR

Site Location: NE Pine Way | Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

**Tax Identification No.**: 022402-1-005-2007

This completed Site Assessment Review (SAR) letter serves as an endorsement from the Department of Public Works of the project with recommendations to achieve Low Impact Development (LID) to the maximum extent practicable based on the Department of Ecology's Storm Water Management Manual for Western Washington (SWMMWW). The following LID recommendations apply to the site as it has been presented in the application to reduce vegetation removal, minimize hard surface installation, and mimic natural hydrology. This assessment is non-binding unless the recommendations are as required under BIMC 15.20. Application for permits with the City of Bainbridge Island for which a SAR is required shall be in substantial conformance with this proposal, or, else a new SAR shall be required.

#### <u>Project Surfaces/Thresholds:</u>

Threshold	Proposed Project
Proposed New/Replaced Hard Surface Total	~2,200 sf
Proposed Land Clearing/Disturbance	~3,000 sf
Existing Site Impervious Coverage	N/A
Total Site Area	206,910 sf
Site Previously Developed Under Adopted Stormwater Regulations (after 2/10/1999)	NO
Type of Development (New or Redevelopment)	New Development

#### Recommendations

- This application proposes the construction of a new single family residence and associated onsite septic system creating approx. 2200sf of new/replaced hard surfaces on a 207000sf lot that is previously undeveloped and significantly burdened by wetlands/buffer. Subject lot is a regular rectangle (east-west axis) located south of Pine way and East of Taylor avenue, and is accessed via gravel easement road along the western edge of the lot. Property is surrounded on all 4 sides by similar residential development. A mapped wetland occupies roughly 85% of the lot, and the associated buffer nearly fully encompasses the lot. Lot appears relatively flat, topographically. The critical areas mapped to the property will likely influence Low Impact Development decisions. Independent of any land use requirement, the proposed work shall be reviewed, permitted, constructed, and inspected via a Building permit issued by COBI Planning and Community Development Department.
- An application for Building permit will require the project demonstrate compliance with applicable minimum requirements (MRs) # 1 through 5 of the City's adopted stormwater manual.
  - o MR#1 Develop a Permanent Stormwater Site Plan (SSP).
  - MR#2 Develop a Construction Erosion Control Plan: Also known as Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).
  - MR#3 Source Control of Pollution Generally N/A for projects of this scope (residential).
  - MR#4 Preservation of Natural Drainage Systems and Outfalls
  - MR#5 On-Site Stormwater Treatment





- Develop a Permanent Stormwater Site Plan (MR #1): The SSP is the collection of all the technical information and
  analysis necessary for the City Development Engineer to evaluate a proposed development project for
  compliance with state and local stormwater requirements and lays out the long term, permanent solution for the
  runoff generated by the project. Contents of the SSP will vary with the type and size of the project, and individual
  site characteristics, and contain site-appropriate development principles, as required, to retain native vegetation
  and minimize impervious surfaces to the extent feasible.
  - This project creates less than 5,000sf of new/replaced hard surface so this plan/narrative/drawing <u>is</u> required but does <u>not</u> have to be created by (or under the direction of) a professional engineer licensed to practice in Washington State.
  - Initial analysis indicates soils which are generally feasible for both infiltration and dispersion (see MR#5 for additional information).
- Compliance with MR#2 Develop a Construction Erosion Control Plan requires submittal and approval of a
  Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) with the building permit application, also called an
  Erosion Control Plan. The SWPPP applies to all land-disturbing activities and temporary impacts associated with
  construction of the project. A well followed SWPPP with established clearing and disturbance limits and clearly
  thought out phasing helps to minimize unnecessary destruction of healthy soils during the construction process.
  - Erosion control devices shall be installed to prevent sedimentation of any existing drainage system and to retain sediment on-site during site preparation operations, both airborne (dust) and water borne (sediment laden runoff). Special attention shall be given to preventing sediment from entering the reduced wetland buffer.
  - Temporary construction entrances and access roads shall be constructed of inert materials. Recycled concrete is strictly prohibited.
  - Low Impact BMPs proposed for infiltration must be protected from the compaction of any area intended
    for infiltration to prevent loss of infiltration capacity (similar to an on-site septic system). Proposed BMP
    areas should be flagged/marked/fenced early in the site preparation. No tracked/wheeled vehicular
    traffic, no laydown storage and only very minimal pedestrian traffic should be allowed in those areas.
  - Construction laydown, parking and material storage areas should be carefully located and maintained to minimize vehicular and pedestrian traffic through exposed soil areas.
  - Applicant should complete COBI form B109D (available online) or equivalent and annotate the location of intended erosion control elements on the stormwater site plan drawing and maintain that with the building permit when issued by COBI Planning and Community Development.
- MR#3 Source Control of Pollution Generally N/A for projects of this scope (residential).
- MR#4 Preservation of Natural Drainage Systems and Outfalls. COBI expects that existing drainage patterns are anticipated to continue to occur at the natural location to the max extent practicable as a result of this project. The manner by which any runoff is discharged from the project site shall not cause a significant adverse impact to downstream receiving waters and downgradient properties.
- MR#5 On-Site Stormwater Management. Project shall employ on site BMP's to infiltrate, disperse, and retain stormwater runoff on-site to a feasible extent without causing flooding or erosion impacts. Use list #1 (SWMMWW Vol I, I-2.5.5) for each runoff generating surface (Roofs or Other Hard Surfaces) and select the first BMP that is considered feasible in each case.
  - Selection rationale and Infeasibility criteria per the SWMMWW shall be documented in the SSP narrative, especially when a BMP is deemed infeasible and the next lowest priority BMP is considered. Use COBI Form B109b to document infeasibilities and include it as part of the SSP when submitting for review.
  - The site appears to be an excellent candidate for full-dispersion (BMP T5.30), which is the highest priority BMP available and should be utilized if feasible. Flow paths on the property down gradient from the development area could easily exceed the required 100 feet and the contributing area would be less than 10% of the entire site area.
  - All other BMP methods on List No. 1 for both <u>Other Hard Surfaces</u> (Permeable Pavement, Bioretention Areas, and Sheet Flow Dispersion, listed in priority order) and <u>Roof Surfaces</u> (Full Downspout Infiltration,





Bioretention Areas, Downspout Dispersion, and Perforated Stub-Out Connections, listed in priority order) are potentially feasible based on assumed site conditions and should be fully considered in priority order during the drainage design phase.

- Site soils and areas that support infiltration (i.e. shown not to meet the infeasibility criteria of the stormwater manual) would require full-downspout infiltration or a rain garden sized per the Rain Garden Handbook for Western Washington meeting the 'GOOD' performance standard.
- Consider utilizing minimal excavation foundation systems per the 2012 Low Impact Development Guidance Manual for Puget Sound as means of minimizing impacts to the wetland on site. Appropriate design and construction professionals with previous experience building with this technology should be consulted for analysis and comparison to traditional foundation systems.
- Hardscaping should be constructed of permeable materials or contain wide permeable jointing where feasible to allow infiltration or shallow subsurface filtration of surface stormwater.
- Diffuse flow methods (i.e. BMP C206: Level Spreader) should be used to discharge surface stormwater towards the wetland. It is recommended that a level spreader dispersion trench is placed a minimum of 50 feet upgradient of the wetland boundary, although 25 feet is the absolute minimum.

#### Aguifer Recharge Protection Area (ARPA)

- Any proposed development or activity requiring a site assessment review (SAR), located within the R-0.4, R-1 or R-2 zoning designation, requires designation of an Aquifer Recharge Protection Area (unless exempt under BIMC 16.20.100.E.1(a-d)). Initial Public Works evaluation is that this property will likely require designation of an ARPA, although the lot size may contribute to an exemption.
  - COBI Planning and Community Development holds the final determination authority for ARPA designation and compliance and will address this requirement during the permit review process. If you have questions about the Aquifer Recharge Protection Area (ARPA) or other critical areas requirements for critical areas located on or adjacent to your property, please contact the Planning Department at PCD@bainbridgewa.gov or (206) 780-3770.

#### Other design considerations

- Retaining or planting trees within 20 feet of hard surfaces where feasible is recommended to reduce peak stormwater runoff amounts.
- Placement of any rain garden, infiltration system and/or downspout dispersion systems shall comply with the
   <u>Kitsap County Health Ordinance 2008A-01</u> for setbacks from wells, primary septic fields and reserve areas, and
   septic system components. (see Table 1B of the ordinance). It is highly recommended you Include any proposed
   stormwater measures with the septic BSA to avoid future permitting conflicts.
- Location of survey elements (property corners/lines) and existing surface features (driveway, drain fields, wetlands, etc.) shall be derived from survey completed by a Public Land Surveyor certified to practice in Washington State for the building permit application submittal documentation.
- It is COBI policy that the surfacing material for driveways (or easement roads accessed by a new SFR) abutting a public roadway shall match the material of the roadway (asphalt in this case) from the existing edge of pavement to the back of the right of way. An asphalt paved road approach per COBI Design and Construction Standards and Specifications (DCSS) is required from edge of existing pavement on Pine Way NE to back of right of way/property line (see COBI standard drawing 8-170).
  - A separate Road Approach Application available from Public Works or online shall be a required submittal
    with the building permit documentation. The road approach for the house will be reviewed and
    approved as part of the overall permit review process.
  - The driveway/road approach will be assumed to require a driveway culvert (COBI drawing 8-175R,) unless
    it can be demonstrated to the city engineer that the absence of a culvert does not alter existing roadside
    drainage patterns and there is no risk of flooding damage to existing roadway prism or adjacent
    properties during the design storm event.





#### **Summary**

These recommendations are not fully inclusive of all requirements for the site proposal and do not constitute an approval, permit, or a planning level review (or an endorsement of any required land use approval/plat amendment request required for approval). They represent a site-specific analysis and review of low impact development principles based on the project proposal and define some of the civil site design and documentation requirements going forward in the permitting process for this project. Please don't hesitate to contact COBI Development Engineering with any questions or concerns. This letter will be required as a submittal with the follow-on application for the Building Permit Application associated with the Reasonable Use Exception/Single Family Residence on this site.

Paul Nylund, P.E.

Development Engineer

Public Works, Engineering



July 29, 2020

Vance Rehder PO Box 10880 Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

Re: Preapplication Conference Summary City File No. PLN50583A PRE

Dear Mr. Rehder,

Thank you for meeting with City staff and the Deputy Fire Marshal on July 28 to discuss single-family residential development of the 4.75 acre undeveloped property located on Pine Way (T.P.N. 022402-1-005-2007). A summary of the conference discussion and City staff review follows, along with submittal requirements for project application review.

The property is encumbered by wetland critical areas and their buffers, in addition to a stream and related buffer in the southwest corner of the property. Critical areas are regulated through <u>BIMC 16.20</u> Critical Areas.

The proposal for single-family residential development requires a Reasonable Use Exception (RUE), which requires a quasi-judicial decision by a Hearing Examiner. The project is subject to review under the State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA).

The submitted wetland delineation was conducted in August, 2015, and in accordance with BIMC 16.20.140, wetland delineations are valid for five years from the date of the delineation. As discussed during the conference, in order to avoid the requirement to provide a new delineation, I encourage you to submit complete application for the RUE within a timeframe which allows staff sufficient time to intake, route and review the application for completeness (within the next week or two).

The submitted wetland report contains a soils discussion which confirms that there are hydric soils on the site, and refers the reader to figure 3 of the report for the U.S.D.A Natural Resources Conservation Service soils mapping, but figure 3 does not contain this information, nor am I able to find the information elsewhere in the report.

During the conference, both the Development Engineer and I expressed concern about the planned foundation of the home with respect to the hydric soils on the site. The International Building Code requires that buildings and structures be constructed to safely accommodate all loads and foundation construction must be capable of transmitting the loads to the supporting soil. Fill soils that support footings and foundations must be designed, installed and tested in accordance with accepted engineering practice.

Because the RUE application must demonstrate that the proposed impact to the critical area is the minimum necessary to allow reasonable use of the property, and that the proposal does not pose an unreasonable threat to the public health, safety, or welfare, on and off the property, the supporting materials for the application must include a geotechnical evaluation of the location and foundation system of the residence and related elements, including the drainfield and stormwater elements. The

evaluation must be conducted by a geotechnical engineer licensed to practice in the State of Washington.

Because I realize that it may take some time to obtain this evaluation, I ask that you provide the estimated date that the geotechnical evaluation will be submitted to the City when you submit application for the RUE; this will allow the City to publish with some degree of accuracy the date of the hearing upon deeming the application complete.

Please do not hesitate to contact me <a href="mailto:ktayara@bainbridgewa.gov">ktayara@bainbridgewa.gov</a> or 206.780.3787 in the event you have any questions.

Thank you,

Kelly Tayara, Senior Planner

#### Footnote

- <sup>1</sup> BIMC 18.12.050 Rules of measurement.
  - K. Lot Coverage. "Lot coverage" means that portion of the total lot area covered by buildings, excluding up to 24 inches of eaves on each side of the building, any building or portion of building located below predevelopment and finished grade. Any portion of a slatted or solid deck located more than five feet above grade shall be counted towards lot coverage. Also excluded are ground-mounted accessory small wind energy generators, solar panels, composting bins, rain barrels/cisterns, and covers designed to shade ground-mounted heat pumps and air conditioners to increase their efficiency.

Please note that information provided at the pre-application conference and in this letter reflects existing codes and standards, currently available information about the site and environs, and the level of detail provided in the pre-application conference submittal. Comments provided pursuant to pre-application review shall not be construed to relieve the applicant of conformance with all applicable fees, codes, policies, and standards in effect at the time of complete land use permit application. The comments on this proposal do not represent or guarantee approval of any project or permit. While we have attempted to cover as many of the Planning, Engineering, Building and Fire related aspects of your proposal as possible during this preliminary review, subsequent review of your land use permit application may reveal issues not identified during the is initial review. If the city's pre-application review indicates that the City intends to recommend or impose one or more conditions of permit approval, and if the applicant objects to any of said conditions, the applicant is hereby requested and advised to provide written notice to the City of which conditions the applicant objects to and the reasons for the applicant's objections.

#### **General Information**

Pre-Application Conference Date: July 28, 2020

Project Name and Number: Rehder PLN50583A

Project Description: Habitat buffer reduction to construct single family residence and drainfield on a

property encumbered by wetland and buffer.

**Project Address:** xxxx Pine Way

Tax Parcel Number(s): 022402-1-005-2007

Lot Size: 4.75 acre

Zoning/Comp Plan Designation: R-1 / Residential

City Project Manager: Kelly Tayara, Senior Planner <a href="ktayara@bainbridgewa.gov">ktayara@bainbridgewa.gov</a> 206.780.3787

#### **Land Use Review Process**

#### **Required Land Use Application / Review**

- To request an application submittal appointment, sign up here
   <a href="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/1110/Planning-and-Building-Submittal-Appointm">https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/1110/Planning-and-Building-Submittal-Appointm</a>
- The basic submittal requirements are found in the Administrative Manual
- Required additional plans, studies, reports, and any other requirements for application submittal:
  - SEPA checklist
  - Geotechnical Evaluation or the estimated date that this will be submitted to the City
- The Master Land Use Application is here <a href="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/7982/Master-Application-PDF">https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/7982/Master-Application-PDF</a>
- Permit fees for applications / reviews identified in this letter (Due at application submittal):

Reasonable Use Exception \$ 3,816.00

#### **Application Review Process / Timeline**

Land use review procedures are found in BIMC 2.16

- Public Notice Requirements for Land Use Applications <a href="BIMC 2.16.020.K">BIMC 2.16.020.K</a>
  - Within 28 days after receiving a land use permit application, the Department will deem the application complete or incomplete.
  - Within 14 days of complete application, the Department shall publish a Notice of Application, Hearing, and SEPA comment period, as applicable.
- Application Time Frames
  - Within 120 days of complete application, the Department should issue decision on land use applications.
  - Any period during which a request for correction, modification, or additional information necessary for review remains outstanding is excluded from the 120 day period.

#### **Bainbridge Island Municipal Code Requirements**

Critical Areas BIMC 16.20

**BIMC 16.20.080** Reasonable Use Exception

**BIMC 16.20.100** Aquifer Recharge Area

### Zonng BIMC Title 18

Zoning: R-1

Building setback: Front lot line (2) 25 feet; Side lot line (2) 10 feet; rear lot line N/A

Note: Add 4 feet to each front setback and five feet to each side setback for each story over two. A story is that portion of a building included between the upper surface of a floor and the upper surface of the floor or roof next above. For example, two floors above a garage would be considered a three-story home.

Allowable lot coverage<sup>2</sup> 15% = approximately 31,036 square feet maximum

Maximum height 30 feet

Please see Rules of Measurement and Permitted Setback / Height Modifications

#### **Department/Agency Comments**

### **Public Works Department:**

Development Engineer Paul Nyland provided the comment during the conference. Mr. Nyland can be reached at 206.780.3783 or pnyland@bainbridgewa.gov

#### **Bainbridge Island Fire District Comment:**

Deputy Fire Marshal Jackie Purviance, who may be reached at <a href="mailto:jpurviance@bifd.org">jpurviance@bifd.org</a> or 206.842.7686, provided the attached comment.

### **MEMO**

Date: July 8, 2020

To: Kelly Tayara, Planning Department

From: Jackie Purviance, Deputy Fire Marshal

Re: Rehder PRE PLN50583A PRE

The submittal has been reviewed resulting in the following comments:

- Any future development shall comply with all provisions of the adopted Fire Code.
- Fire apparatus access roads shall be not less than 12' wide with 13.5 feet overhead clearance. Dead ends greater than 150' require approved turnarounds.
- 3. The grade of existing private fire apparatus access roads shall not exceed 12%. Private fire apparatus access roads where grades are greater than 12% but not exceeding 15% shall be paved, or in lieu of paving, shall have an automatic fire sprinkler system installed in any new structure. Grades exceeding 15% will require the fire apparatus access road to be paved, all new structures to be equipped with automatic fire sprinkler systems, and special approval by the fire code official.
- Residential fire sprinklers or a fire hydrant may be required to meet fire flow for future development.



#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING

## MEMORANDUM

Date: July 28, 2020

To: Kelly Tayara, Sr. Planner, Planning and Comm. Development

From: Paul Nylund, P.E., Development Engineer

Subject: PLN50583A PRE – Rehder RUE for SFR

#### **Project Description:**

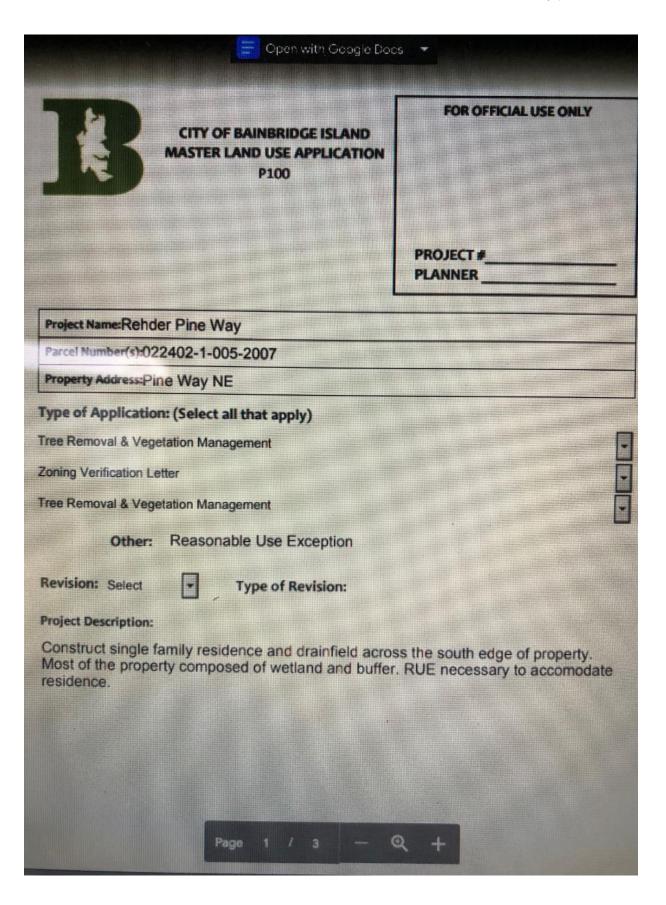
The proposal is to construct a single-family residence (SFR) within a wetland buffer. The subject parcel is identified by tax id 022402-1-005-2007 and is located along the southern edge of NE Pine Way in the City of Bainbridge Island. A pre-application conference was held via online conferencing software on Tues, 28 July 2020.

#### **Comments:**

- 1. Decision criteria for review of an RUE by the City includes a determination of whether the application has proven no reasonable alternative to the proposal with less impact to the critical area or its buffer is possible and whether the impact is the minimum necessary to allow reasonable use of the property. Supporting information addressing the possible minimization of impacts and incorporation of the following recommendations should be provided with the application:
  - a. Preventing further encroachment into the wetland buffer from exterior access points (i.e. exterior walkways through the wetland buffer should utilize a handrail or barrier.
  - b. Hardscaping should be constructed of permeable materials or contain wide permeable jointing where feasible to allow infiltration or shallow subsurface filtration of surface stormwater prior to discharging to the wetland.
  - c. Reduction of construction and long-term use impacts by installing boardwalk style raised external walkways on pier foundations in the wetland buffer should be assessed versus at grade constructed walkways and hardscaping.
  - d. Minimization of other hard surfaces by reduction of the driveway to the minimum necessary.

- e. Consideration of stilt construction or grade beam on pier foundations versus of traditional slab on grade or retained earth and spread footing foundation construction and the impacts of each system should be addressed in the application through an assessment by the wetland biologist.
- 2. The land use application shall demonstrate how storm water shall be handled in conformance with current Bainbridge Island Municipal Code (BIMC) 15.20. The Site Assessment Review (SAR) recommendation letter issued on 7/13/2020 contains further information regarding implementation of Low Impact Development (LID) design.
  - a. Roof stormwater shall be treated according to List No. 1 of the stormwater manual. Diffuse flow methods (i.e. BMP C206: Level Spreader, or, BMP T5.10B: Downspout Dispersion Systems) should be used to discharge roof surface stormwater towards the wetland where full-infiltration on-site is not feasible.
- 3. New access to the COBI ROW shall be improved to the standard paved residential driveway approach detail DWG. 8-170. Road approach may remain as existing gravel approach if determined by City Engineer during Land Use or Building permit review that the adverse effect of additional hard surface from a paved road approach in a wetland buffer would justify overriding COBI policy on paved road approaches in the Public Right of Way.
- 4. The site is not located within the COBI water or sewer service areas.
- 5. Transportation Impact Fees (TIFs) per BIMC 15.30 shall be required for issuance of a building permit for a new single-family residence.
- 6. The driveway access to the site from Pine Way is over 150 feet. Access driveway shall be considered a fire apparatus access road and comply with surfacing, dimensional and loading requirements in addition to any other comments provided by fire marshal.

Please note that information provided in this letter reflects existing codes and standards, currently available information about the site and environs. Comments provided pursuant to preapplication review shall not be construed to relieve the applicant of conformance with all applicable fees, codes, policies, and standards in effect at the time of complete land use permit application. The comments on this proposal do not represent or guarantee approval of any project or permit. While we have attempted to cover as many of the Planning, Engineering, Building and Fire related aspects of your proposal as possible during this preliminary review, subsequent review of your land use permit application may reveal issues not identified during the is initial review.



Parcel #	Address	Property Owner	
022402-1-005-2007	Pine Way NE	Vance Rehder	
Project	Contacts (owner, surveyor, e	ngineer, etc)	
Property Owner:Vance Rehde	r		
Address:Box 10880			
City:Bainbridge Is	State:WA	Zip:98110	
Email:rehdervance@gmail.co	om.	Phone:206-384-8837	
Name:	Agency:	Agency:	
Address:	Function:	Function:	
City:	State:	Zip:	
mail:		Phone:	
Name:	Agency:	Agency:	
Address:	Function:		
City:	State:	Zip:	
mail:		Phone:	
lame:	Agency:	Agency:	
Address:	Function:	Function:	
ity:	State:	Zip:	
mail:		Phone:	
Authorized Agent (Ple	ase attach notarized Owner/A	Innlicant Agreement Form	
lame:		Agency:	
Address:			
ity:	State:	Zip:	
mail:		Phone:	

if additional parcels or contacts are required, please attach additiones sheets

Applications must be submitted by appointment only by either the owner or the owner's designated agent. Should an agent submit an application, a notarized Owner/Applicant Agreement must accompany the application.

Supporting information and/or documents may be required to review your application. If you have questions about specific requirements for your project, please consult with planning staff prior to submitting your application. Submittal requirements for each application are described in the <u>Administrative Manual</u> for Planning Permits.

I affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all answers, statements, and information submitted with this application are correct and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also affirm that I am the owner or designated agent of the subject site. Further, I grant permission to any and all employees and representatives of the City of Bainbridge Island and other governmental agencies to enter upon and inspect said property as reasonably necessary to process this application.

Vance Rehder	7-74-	Aug 10 2020
Print Name (Owner)	Signature (Owner)	Date
Print Name (Owner)	Signature (Owner)	Date
Print Name (Owner)	Signature (Owner)	Date
Print Name (Owner)	Signature (Owner)	Date
Print Name (Agent)	Signature (Agent)	Date

<sup>\*\*</sup> INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED OR WILL DELAY PROCESSING. \*\*



#### CITY OF BAINBRIDGE ISLAND

280 Madison Ave N, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110 Phone: 206-780-3750 Email: pcd@bainbridgewa.gov

Website: www.bainbridgewa.gov

Portal: https://ci-bainbridgeisland-wa.smartgovcommunity.com/portal

## NOTICE OF INCOMPLETE APPLICATION

Rehder RUE

APPLICATION RECEIVED: August 12, 2020
PERMIT NUMBER: PLN50583A RUE

APPLICANT: OWNER: REHDER VANCE H

PO BOX 10880

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND, WA 98110

**PROJECT MANAGER:** Kelly Tayara

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Construct single family residence and drainfield across south edge of lot containing

wetland and wetland buffer.

**PROJECT LOCATION:** NE Pine Way Bainbridge Island

**DATE DETERMINATION MAILED:** August 18, 2020

#### TO COMPLETE THIS APPLICATION THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED:

#### \* Environmental (Sepa) Checklist

The checklist must be signed and the date submitted entered. In general, the questions are applicable to your project. In other words, "NA" is rarely a response that addresses any given question.

For example,

2. Air

a. What types of emissions to the air would result from the proposal during construction, operation, and maintenance when the project is completed? If any, generally describe and give approximate quantities if known. [help]

Response: NA

Suggested: Typical construction noise for six months and subsequently noise associated with a single-family occupancy. b. Are there any off-site sources of emissions or odor that may affect your proposal? If so, generally describe. [help]

Response: NA

Suggested: None known

c. Proposed measures to reduce or control emissions or other impacts to air, if any: [help]

Response: NA

Suggested: None proposed

Another example is 8b, whether the property has been used as farmland – the response is either yes, or no, or you don't know, but the question is applicable to the project.



#### CITY OF BAINBRIDGE ISLAND

280 Madison Ave N, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110 Phone: 206-780-3750 Email: pcd@bainbridgewa.gov

Website: www.bainbridgewa.gov

Portal: https://ci-bainbridgeisland-wa.smartgovcommunity.com/portal

## NOTICE OF INCOMPLETE APPLICATION

#### \* Decision Criteria / Project Narrative

A complete and detailed written statement of the reason(s) for requesting the reasonable use exception <u>including a detailed</u> <u>description of how the proposal will meet the reasonable use exception criteria as defined in BIMC 16.20.080</u>:

The reasonable use exception criteria is found here

https://www.codepublishing.com/WA/BainbridgeIsland/#!/BainbridgeIsland16/BainbridgeIsland1620.html#16.20.080

#### \* Site Plan

The requirements for a basic site plan are contained in the Administrative Manual pp 5-6 <a href="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/DocumentCenter/View/12244/Administrative-Manual-Rev-Dec-2019?bidId="https://

**Please note**: Please submit the information requested within 60 days. Failure to do so will result in cancelation of the application in accordance with the following provision:

BIMC 2.16.020. J Voiding the application due to inactivity. A land use application, whether determined to be complete or incomplete, for which approval has not been granted, may be canceled for inactivity if an applicant fails to respond to the department's written request for revisions, corrections, or additional information within 60 days of the request. The planning director may extend the response period beyond 60 days if within that time period the applicant provides and subsequently adheres to an approved schedule within specific target dates for submitting the full revisions, corrections, or other information needed by the requesting department. (ORD 2004-12 § 1, 2004)

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any further questions. I may be reached by telephone at 206-780-3750 (Main) 206-780-3787 (Direct) or email pcd@bainbridgewa.gov (Main) ktayara@bainbridgewa.gov(Direct).

Sincerely,

Kelly Tayara

Senior Planner



#### CITY OF BAINBRIDGE ISLAND

280 Madison Ave N, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110 Phone: 206-780-3750 Email: pcd@bainbridgewa.gov

Website: www.bainbridgewa.gov

Portal: https://ci-bainbridgeisland-wa.smartgovcommunity.com/portal

# **Notice of Complete Application**

August 28, 2020

VANCE H REHDER PO BOX 10880 BAINBRIDGE ISLAND, WA 98110

Re: Reasonable Use Exception

File Name: Rehder RUE

File Number: PLN50583A RUE RUE

Submitted: August 12, 2020

#### Dear Mr. Rehder:

The application for the above referenced project is complete in accordance with the submittal requirements located in the *Bainbridge Island Administrative Manual*. A determination of a complete application does not preclude the department from requesting additional information or studies.

Pursuant to Bainbridge Island Municipal Code Section 2.16.020(K), the applicant must post a legal notice of application on the property within five days of the publication of notice. The City will provide the notice boards and posting instructions, you must provide the stake/post. Carla Lundgren, Administrative Specialist, will contact you when the notice boards are prepared.

Correspondence concerning this application should make reference to both the file number and file name shown above.

Thank you,

Kelly Tayara, Project Manager

ktayara@bainbridgewa.gov 206-780-3787

## NOTICE OF APPLICATION / SEPA COMMENT PERIOD / HEARING

The City of Bainbridge has received an application for the following project. The public has the right to view and request copies of the official file, provide written comments, and participate in any public meetings or hearings. This notice is posted at the project site, on City Hall kiosks, on the City website, mailed to property owners within 500 feet of the subject property and contiguous properties under the same ownership, and published in the Bainbridge Island Review.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Single-family residential development within a wetland buffer

PROJECT NAME: Rehder RUE

PROJECT NUMBER: PLN50583A RUE

**PERMIT TYPE:** Reasonable Use Exception

**TAX PARCEL:** 02240210052007

**PROJECT SITE:** NE Pine Way

**DATE SUBMITTED:** August 12, 2020

**DATE COMPLETE:** August 28, 2020

**DATE NOTICED:** September 4, 2020

COMMENT PERIOD: 14 DAYS

Comments must be submitted no later than 4:00pm on Friday, September 18, 2020.

Public comments may be mailed, emailed or personally delivered to the City using the staff name and contact information provided on this notice. The City will not act on the

application before the comment period has ended.

STAFF CONTACT: Kelly Tayara, Senior Planner

pcd@bainbridgewa.gov or (206) 780-3780

**PUBLIC HEARING:** Tentative Date December 10, 2020 at 10:00 am

Hearings are generally held at Bainbridge Island City Hall, Council Chambers, 280 Madison Avenue North, Bainbridge Island, but may be remote (e.g. via Zoom). Hearing schedule updates may be viewed using this link <a href="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/434/Hearing-Examiner">https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/434/Hearing-Examiner</a>

PROJECT DOCUMENTS: PLN50583A RUE

To view documents and environmental studies submitted with this proposal, please follow the link above or go to the City website at bainbridgewa.gov, select 'Online Permit Center' and search using the project number. Public records requests may be made through the Open Public Records Portal <a href="https://bainbridgewa.nextrequest.com/">https://bainbridgewa.nextrequest.com/</a> Instructions for alternate request methods are here <a href="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/243/Public-Records-Requests">https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/243/Public-Records-Requests</a>

**ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:** This proposal is subject to State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) review as provided in *WAC* 

197-11-800. The City, acting as lead agency, has reviewed the proposal for probable adverse environmental impacts and expects to issue a Determination of Non-significance (DNS) threshold determination for this proposal. Utilizing the **optional DNS process** provided in *WAC 197-11-355*, the comment period specified in this notice may be the only opportunity to

comment on the environmental impact of this proposal. The proposal may include mitigation measures under applicable codes, and the project review process may incorporate or require mitigation measures regardless of whether an EIS is prepared. A copy of the subsequent threshold determination for the proposal may be obtained upon request.

**REQUIRED PERMITS:** 

Reasonable Use Exception; Building Permit

REQUIRED STUDIES / ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS: Geotechnical Engineering Investigation, Wetland Delineation Report and Mitigation Plan

DEVELOPMNET
REGULATIONS USED FOR
PROJECT MITIGATION

Bainbridge Island Municipal Code, Design and Construction Standards, Comprehensive Plan

**DECISION PROCESS:** 

The land use application requires a quasi-judicial decision by a hearing examiner pursuant to BIMC 2.16.010 and requires a public hearing pursuant to BIMC 2.16.020. Following the close of the public hearing, the Hearing Examiner will issue a written decision and a notice of the decision will be sent to those parties who comment on this notice or participate in the public hearing. Appeal provisions will be included with the notice of decision.

## Notice of Application (NOA)



# Permit Number: PLN50583A RUE

#### **Dear Property Owner:**

Project Name: Rehder RUE This is to notify you that the City of Bainbridge Island has received a Notice of Application/SEPA Comment Period/Hearing at the location below.

#### Publication Date: September 4, 2020

Site Location: NE Pine Way

Project Description: Single-family residential development within a

Comment period ends 14 days from the publication date. Comments can be submitted to wetland buffer.

pcd@bainbridgewa.gov.

For more information on this project or to view the published legal notice, visit our website: <a href="https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/433/Proposed-Land-Use-Actions">https://www.bainbridgewa.gov/433/Proposed-Land-Use-Actions</a>

# Hearing Date (Tentative):

To request a paper copy of this notice, you can: > Call us at 206-780-3750

December 10, 2020 @ 10:00AM > Email us at pcd@bainbridgewa.gov

Information subject to change

Owner	Mailing Address	Mailing City	State	Mailing Zip
21 TARAS PLLC	6979 ISLAND CENTER RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
ALBER CHAD N	4040 EVANS DR	BOULDER	CO	80303
BAILEY KENNETH THOMAS	10242 NE BARKENTINE RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3714
BERG INGRI GAYLE	4894 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-2148
BLEVINS EARL & LINDA	10405 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
BURGESS MICHELLE J	4890 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
BUTLER REUBEN & MEAGAN	4462 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
DAGG MICHAEL J & ISOLDE	4660 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
DALTON ROBERT & STEPHANIE G	4517 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
DANIELS KEVIN & AGLIAM MARY	4620 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
DETTER CHRISTOPHER J	10395 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
DORMAN CHRISTY M & BODLOVICH MICHAEL T	10490 NE WIGGINS RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
FILIPOVIC PETER & TARA L	10372 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
FIRE DIST 02 (BAINBRIDGE IS)	8895 MADISON AVE N	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-1831
FRANCIS VALERIE S	10218 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
GENKINGER THOMAS	10326 NE BARKENTINE RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3718
HAIG MARTHA KAREN	4685 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3185
HARRINGTON DANIEL J	4732 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE IS	WA	98110-2147
HOBBS JOHN B & MICHELE F	4557 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIRCLE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
HOLLAND LAWRENCE P	10373 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
HURD JOHN W & HRESKO ELLEN M	4680 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
KIMBALL FREDERICK JR & PAMELA	4702 TAYLOR AVE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
KING WESLEY & ANDREA	4500 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
LENAHAN AMY S & AARON TEAQUE	4725 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
MCPHAIL RYAN G & KNUTSON STEPHANIE A	10390 NE WIGGINS RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
MILLER ELIZABETH N	PO BOX 10189	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
MONIZ JEFFERY MICHAEL & VALERIE LEE	10468 NE BARKENTINE RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3713
MOYER DIANA M	10455 NE WIGGINS RD	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3177
MURPHY THOMAS J & ROCHON RICHARD JOSEPH	268 17TH AVE	SAN FRANCISCO	CA	94121
OLSON GREGORY G & MILLER TRACY M TRUSTEES	4353 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
PIERRY ROBERT III & NUCKELS KENDRA	4341 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3707
REHDER VANCE H	PO BOX 10880	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
SAMILSON TERRY & STELLMACHER ALLYN	PO BOX 10062	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110

## PLN50583 A RUE Rehder September 4, 2020

Owner	Mailing Address	Mailing City	State	Mailing Zip
SAMSON FAMILY LAND CO LLC	8234 FERNCLIFF AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-2936
SKOTHEIM JULIA	2126 PLACE RD	PORT ANGELES	WA	98363-9664
SWENSON JENS R & LYNDA H	4699 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
SZIGETHY ZOLTAN	4620 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
TIRMAN MATTHEW R & AITCHISON CHRISTINA MARGARET INNES	4546 NE MILL HEIGHTS CIR	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
TOTURA JOHN & ROBIN	5026 TAYLOR AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110
TRAFTON BARBARA W & BEALL BRUCE E TRUSTEES	10315 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3148
WOHLSEN ROBERT C & LINDA A	10459 NE PINE WAY	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110-3149
ZWICKER HEIDI	5280 ROSE AVE NE	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND	WA	98110

# **Accounts Payable Approval Stamp**

Vendor Name: BAINBRIDGE		Vendor Number: 55-8 (If Available)	
Amount approved for paymer	nt: \$66.00		
Reviewed by (e-sign):		Initial if unable to e-sign:	cjl
Approved by (e-sign):		Initial if uable to e-sign:	cjl
Date Approved (mm/dd/yyyy)	:		
ORG: 63470586	OBJ: 544000	PRJ:	
Contract #:			
PO#:			
Comments or Questions:			
			CITY OF

# Legal Invoice

Sound Publishing, Inc.

Unit Attn: A/R PO Box 930

Everett WA 98206-0930

Bainbridge Island Review

Date: 09/04/2020

Bill To:

City of Bainbridge Island-LEGALS

280 Madison Ave N

Bainbridge Island WA 98110

Customer Account #: 80604980

Legal Description: BIR907590

Legal Description: County Notices

Desc: PLN50583A

Legal #: BIR907590

Ad Cost: \$ 66.00

Ordered By: CARLA LUNDGREN

Published: Bainbridge Island Review

**Issues Ordered: 1** 

Start Date: 09/04/2020 End Date: 09/04/2020

**Due:** \$ 66.00

#### Please return this with payment. Questions? Call 1-800-485-4920

City of Bainbridge Island-LEGALS 280 Madison Ave N Bainbridge Island WA 98110

Account #: 80604980

Invoice #: BIR907590

Due: \$ 66.00

# **Bainbridge Island Review**

### Affidavit of Publication

State of Washington } County of Kitsap

Dicy Sheppard being first duly sworn, upon oath deposes and says: that he/she is the legal representative of the Bainbridge Island Review a weekly newspaper. The said newspaper is a legal newspaper by order of the superior court in the county in which it is published and is now and has been for more than six months prior to the date of the first publication of the Notice hereinafter referred to, published in the English language continually as a weekly newspaper in Kitsap County, Washington and is and always has been printed in whole or part Bainbridge Island Review and is of general circulation in said County, and is a legal newspaper, in accordance with the Chapter 99 of the Laws of 1921, as amended by Chapter 213, Laws of 1941, and approved as a legal newspaper by order of the Superior Court of Kitsap County, State of Washington, by order dated June 16, 1941, and that the annexed is a true copy of BIR907590 PLN50583A as it was published in the regular and entire issue of said paper and not as a supplement form thereof for a period of 1 issue(s), such publication commencing on 09/04/2020 and ending on 09/04/2020 and that said newspaper was regularly distributed to its subscribers during all of said period.

The amount of the fee for such publication is

Subscribed and sworn before me on this

Notary Public in and for the State of

Washington.

City of Bainbridge Island-LEGALS | 80604980

CARLA LUNDGREN

Linda Phillips Notary Public State of Washington My Appointment Expires 08/29/2021

# **Classified Proof**

NOTICE OF APPLICATION
Notice is hereby given that the City of Bainbridge Island Planning & Community Development has received a Notice of Application/SEPA Comment Period/Hearing for the following development proposal(s). Project Name: Rehder RUE Project Number: PLN50583A RUE Site Location: NE Pine Way Project Description: Single-family residential development within a wetland buffer velopment within a wet-land buffer Tentative Public Hearing Date/Time: December 10, 2020 @ 10:00AM Location of Hearing: 280 Madison Ave N or Re-mote via Zoom (TBD) COBI Staff Planner: Kel-ly Tayara (206) 780-3780 Any person may comly Tayara (206) 780-3780
Any person may comment on the proposed application and/or request a copy of any decision. Only persons of record may appeal the decision. Contact the COBI Staff Planner listed above with questions, concems and/or a request to receive further notice in reference to this project.
Comments must be submitted no later than 4:00PM on Friday, September 18, 2020. Comments can be submitted to pcd@bainbridgewa. gov or Planning & Community Development - 280 Madison Ave N, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110.
For more information on this project or to view the published legal notice, visit https://www.bain

# Classified Proof

bridgewa.gov/433/Proposed-Land-Use-Actions
Date of first publication:
September 4, 2020
Date of last publication:
September 4, 2020
(BIR907590)



# **CERTIFICATE OF POSTING**

Vance Rehder	
I,,	certify that the following sign(s)
Proposed Land Use Action  Tree and Vegetation Removal Permit  Public Hearing  Public Participation Meeting  Other  Sep 4 2020	t the oddrogg ligted below:
were posted on for the following application a (date)	t the address listed below:
Rehder Pine Way	
Project Name - PLN50583A RUE	
Permit Number -	
Pine Way	
Physical Property Address -	
02240210052007	
Tax Assessor Number(s) -	
	Sep 4 2020
Signature	Date

### **Instructions for posting signs:**

- Sign must be posted within 5 days of Notice of Application or permit issuance.
- Sign must be posted where it is continually and clearly visible to passersby and neighbors.
- Sign must be posted overlooking the water on any waterfront property.
- Sign must be on the subject property, NOT in the right-of-way.
- Sign must remain in place until project completion.
- Upon project completion and/or final decision, the applicant is responsible for removing signs.

# Email completed form within 48 hours of posting the signs to:

pcd@bainbridgewa.gov

\*\*Please note: Paper copies WILL NOT be accepted. Submit via email only. \*\*

SEPA Checklist with Staff Response Rehder PLN50583A RUE

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.

FOR STAFF USE ONLY

#### A. background [help]

1. Name of proposed project, if applicable: [help]

Rehder Pine Way

2. Name of applicant: [help]

#### Vance Rehder

3. Address and phone number of applicant and contact person: [help]

# Box 10880 Bainbridge Is 98110 206-384-8837

4. Date checklist prepared: [help]

July 31 2020

5. Agency requesting checklist: [help]

City of Bainbridge

- 6. Proposed timing or schedule (including phasing, if applicable): [help]
- 1. Complete any dirt work including foundation and septic during dry months

## 2.construct residence

7. Do you have any plans for future additions, expansion, or further activity related to or connected with this proposal? If yes, explain. [help]

No.

- 8. List any environmental information you know about that has been prepared, or will be prepared, directly related to this proposal. [help]
- -Wetland Delineation
- -Geotech Report
  - 9. Do you know whether applications are pending for governmental approvals of other proposals directly affecting the property covered by your proposal? If yes, explain. [help]

No.

Agree

FOR STAFF USE ONLY LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT. 10. List any government approvals or permits that will be needed for your Reasonable Use proposal, if known. [help] **Exception and Building** Permit Reasonable Use Exemption 11. Give brief, complete description of your proposal, including the proposed uses and the size of the project and site. There are several questions later in this checklist that ask you to describe certain aspects of your proposal. You do not need to repeat those answers on this page. (Lead agencies may modify this form to include additional specific information on project description.) [help] Construct single family residence and associated drain field across south edge of Agree property. 4.75 acre property is mostly covered by wetland and buffer. 12. Location of the proposal. Give sufficient information for a person to understand the precise location of your proposed project, including a street address, if any, and section, township, and range, if known. If a proposal would occur over a range of area, provide the range or boundaries of the site(s). Provide a legal description, site plan, vicinity map, and topographic map, if reasonably available. While you should submit any plans required by the agency, you are not required to duplicate maps or detailed plans submitted with any permit applications related to this checklist. [help] T.P.N. 02240210052007 Travel to Eagle harbor drive and continue to Taylor Ave. Turn right on Taylor and travel south to Pine Way. Turn Left and drive 200ft, parcel is to the right (south) NW1/4 of the NW1/4 of the NE1/4 of Sec 2 township 24n range 2e B. ENVIRONMENTAL ELEMENTS [help] Earth a. General description of the site [help] (circle one): Flat, rolling, hilly, steep slopes, mountainous, Agree other Flat

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
b. What is the steepest slope on the site (approximate percent slope)? [help]  No significant slopes on property.	Agree
c. What general types of soils are found on the site (for example, clay, sand, gravel, peat, muck)? If you know the classification of agricultural soils, specify them and note any agricultural land of long-term commercial significance and whether the proposal results in removing any of these soils. [help]  Kapowsin gravelly ashy loam	& McKenna gravelly loam
d. Are there surface indications or history of unstable soils in the immediate vicinity? If so, describe. <a href="mailto:[he">[he</a> No unstable soils.	Agree
<ul> <li>e. Describe the purpose, type, total area, and approximate quantities and total affected area of any filling, excavation, and grading proposed. Indicate source of fill. [help]</li> <li>Less than 50 cubic yards sloping away from residence to maintain natural drainage.</li> </ul>	Agree
<ul><li>f. Could erosion occur as a result of clearing, construction, or use? If so, generally describe. [help]</li><li>No. Property is flat.</li></ul>	Agree
g. About what percent of the site will be covered with impervious surfaces after project construction (for example, asphalt or buildings)? [help]  1.4%	Agree
<ul> <li>a. Proposed measures to reduce or control erosion, or other impacts to the earth, if any: [help]</li> <li>Preserving natural vegetation, installation of silt fence, cover or mulch any exposed soil.</li> </ul>	Agree

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
2. <b>Air</b>	
a. What types of emissions to the air would result from the proposal during construction, operation, and maintenance when the project is completed? If any, generally describe and give approximate quantities if known. [help]	
General construction noise for six months, subsequent noise associated with single family occupancy.	Agree
b. Are there any off-site sources of emissions or odor that may affect your proposal? If so, generally describe. <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	
None known.	Agree
c. Proposed measures to reduce or control emissions or other impacts to air, if any: <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	Agree
None proposed.	
3. Water	
a. Surface Water: [help]	
<ol> <li>Is there any surface water body on or in the immediate vicinity of the site (including year-round and seasonal streams, saltwater, lakes, ponds, wetlands)? If yes, describe type and provide names. If appropriate, state</li> </ol>	
what stream or river it flows into. [help] Wetland.	Agree
1) Will the project require any work over, in, or adjacent to (within 200 feet) the described waters? If yes, please describe and attach available plans.  [help]	
Yes, within 200 feet.	Agree
2) Estimate the amount of fill and dredge material that would be placed in or removed from surface water or wetlands and indicate the area of the site that would be affected. Indicate the source of fill material. [help]	
No fill will be placed in wetland.	Agree

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
3) Will the proposal require surface water withdrawals or diversions? Give general description, purpose, and approximate quantities if known. [help] No.	Agree
4) Does the proposal lie within a 100-year floodplain? If so, note location on the site plan. <a href="[help]">[help]</a> No.	Agree
5) Does the proposal involve any discharges of waste materials to surface waters? If so, describe the type of waste and anticipated volume of discharge. [help]	Agree
No.	<u>L</u>
b. Water runoff (including stormwater):	
1) Describe the source of runoff (including storm water) and method of collection and disposal, if any (include quantities, if known). Where will this water flow? Will this water flow into other waters? If so, describe. [help]	
1200sq ft roof- downspout dispersion trench Driveway- run off can be sheet flowed onto adjacent vegetated areas to disperse naturally	Under review
2) Could waste materials enter ground or surface waters? If so, generally describe. [help]	
No.	Agree
3) Does the proposal alter or otherwise affect drainage patterns in the vicinity of the site? If so, describe.	
No.	Under review
<ul> <li>a. Proposed measures to reduce or control surface, ground, and runoff water, and drainage pattern impacts, if any:</li> </ul>	
Minimal grading will be done. Straw bales will be used if a high runoff event occurs	Under review / mitigate in accordance with BMP/Stormwater code

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
Plants [help]	
a. Check the types of vegetation found on the site: [help]	
<ul> <li>x deciduous tree: alder, maple, aspen, other</li> <li>x evergreen tree: fir, cedar, pine, other</li> <li>x shrubs</li> <li>grass</li> <li>pasture</li> <li>crop or grain</li> <li>Orchards, vineyards or other permanent crops.</li> <li>wet soil plants: cattail, buttercup, skunk cabbage, other</li> <li>water plants: water lily, eelgrass, milfoil, other</li> <li>other types of vegetation</li> </ul>	
b. What kind and amount of vegetation will be removed or altered? [help]  Removal of several alders, one non-landmark cedar and one non-landmark fir	Agree
c. List threatened and endangered species known to be on or near the site. [help]	None known
d. Proposed landscaping, use of native plants, or other measures to preserve or enhance vegetation on the site, if any: <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	
Minimal excavation. Use of native plants, rain-garden, minimal lawn	Agree
e. List all noxious weeds and invasive species known to be on or near the site. Blackberry.	Agree

FOR STAFF USE ONLY
Agree
None known
Pacific Flyway
None proposed
None known

#### 5. Energy and natural resources

a. What kinds of energy (electric, natural gas, oil, wood stove, solar) will be used to meet the completed project's energy needs? Describe whether it will be used for heating, manufacturing, etc. [help]

Propane, wood for heating.

b. Would your project affect the potential use of solar energy by adjacent properties?

If so, generally describe. [help]

No.

c. What kinds of energy conservation features are included in the plans of this proposal?

List other proposed measures to reduce or control energy impacts, if any: <a href="[help]">[help]</a>

Efficient building envelope, high efficiency hvac equipment, efficient water heating

#### 6. Environmental health

a. Are there any environmental health hazards, including exposure to toxic chemicals, risk of fire and explosion, spill, or hazardous waste that could occur as a result of this proposal? If so, describe. [help]

## No.

- 1) Describe any known or possible contamination at the site from present or past uses.
- 2) Describe existing hazardous chemicals/conditions that might affect project development and design. This includes underground hazardous liquid and gas transmission pipelines located within the project area and in the vicinity.

Agree – Applicant clarified that both are used for heat 8/25/20 email

Agree

Agree

Agree

- 3) Describe any toxic or hazardous chemicals that might be stored, used, or produced during the project's development or construction, or at any time during the operating life of the project.
- 4) Describe special emergency services that might be required.
- 5) Proposed measures to reduce or control environmental health hazards, if any:

#### b. Noise

1) What types of noise exist in the area which may affect your project (for example: traffic, equipment, operation, other)? [help]

None known.

2) What types and levels of noise would be created by or associated with the project on a short-term or a long-term basis (for example: traffic, construction, operation, other)? Indicate what hours noise would come from the site. [help]

Short term construction noise during business hours.

3) Proposed measures to reduce or control noise impacts, if any: [help] None proposed.

#### 7. Land and shoreline use

a. What is the current use of the site and adjacent properties? Will the proposal affect current land uses on nearby or adjacent properties? If so, describe. [help]

Property is currently undeveloped land. Proposal will not affect adjacent properties.

Agree

Agree

Agree

Property has a shed on it / adjacent properties contain single-family residential development

FOR STAFF USE ONLY

1) Will the proposal affect or be affected by surrounding working farm or forest land normal business operations, such as oversize equipment access, the application of pesticides, tilling, and harvesting? If so, how:

Agree

Agree

No.

c. Describe any structures on the site. [help]

Agree

Shed.

d. Will any structures be demolished? If so, what? [help]

No.

Agree

e. What is the current zoning classification of the site? [help]

Agree

R-1

f. What is the current comprehensive plan designation of the site? [help]

Unincorporated

Disagree – The property is within incorporated City of Bainbridge Island and within the Residential-2 Comprehensive Plan designation

g. If applicable, what is the current shoreline master program designation of the site? [help]

Agree

NA

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
h. Has any part of the site been classified as a critical area by the city or county? If so, specify. [help]	
Yes. Property includes wetland and buffer.	Agree
i. Approximately how many people would reside or work in the completed project? [help]	Agree
3 bedroom SFR j. Approximately how many people would the completed project displace? [help] 0	Agree
k. Proposed measures to avoid or reduce displacement impacts, if any: <a href="mailto:[help]">[help]</a> None.	Agree
L. Proposed measures to ensure the proposal is compatible with existing and projected land uses and plans, if any: [help]	Agree
Obtain reasonable use exception  m. Proposed measures to ensure the proposal is compatible with nearby agricultural and forest lands of long-term commercial significance, if any:	Agree
None.  8. <b>Housing</b> a. Approximately how many units would be provided, if any? Indicate whether	
high, middle, or low-income housing. [help]  One SFR.	Agree – no particular income level identified
<ul> <li>b. Approximately how many units, if any, would be eliminated? Indicate whether high, middle, or low-income housing. [help]</li> <li>0</li> </ul>	Agree

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
c. Proposed measures to reduce or control housing impacts, if any: <a href="[help]">[help]</a> None.	Agree
<ul> <li>9. Aesthetics</li> <li>a. What is the tallest height of any proposed structure(s), not including antennas; what is the principal exterior building material(s) proposed? [help]</li> <li>30ft. Lap siding.</li> <li>b. What views in the immediate vicinity would be altered or obstructed? [help]</li> </ul>	Agree
none.	Agree
c. Proposed measures to reduce or control aesthetic impacts, if any: [help]	
Native plant landscaping. Natural toned siding.  10. <b>Light and glare</b> a. What type of light or glare will the proposal produce? What time of day would it mainly occur? [help]	Agree
None.  b. Could light or glare from the finished project be a safety hazard or interfere with views? [help]  No.  c. What existing off-site sources of light or glare may affect your proposal? [help]	Agree
None.  d. Proposed measures to reduce or control light and glare impacts, if any: [help]  None.	Agree

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
11. Recreation	
<ul> <li>a. What designated and informal recreational opportunities are in the immediate vicinity? [help]</li> <li>none.</li> </ul>	Agree
b. Would the proposed project displace any existing recreational uses? If so, describe. [help]	Agree
No.	
c. Proposed measures to reduce or control impacts on recreation, including recreation opportunities to be provided by the project or applicant, if any: <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	A 2002
None.	Agree
12. Historic and cultural preservation	
a. Are there any buildings, structures, or sites, located on or near the site that are over 45 years old listed in or eligible for listing in national, state, or local preservation registers located on or near the site? If so, specifically describe. <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	Disagree – homes on two adjacent properties are over 45 years old
No.	
<ul> <li>b. Are there any landmarks, features, or other evidence of Indian or historic use or occupation? This may include human burials or old cemeteries. Are there any material evidence, artifacts, or areas of cultural importance on or near the site? Please list any professional studies conducted at the site to identify such resources. [help]</li> <li>no.</li> </ul>	Agree

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
c. Describe the methods used to assess the potential impacts to cultural and historic resources on or near the project site. Examples include consultation with tribes and the department of archeology and historic preservation, archaeological surveys, historic maps, GIS data, etc. [help]  None.	Agree
<ul> <li>d. Proposed measures to avoid, minimize, or compensate for loss, changes to, and disturbance to resources. Please include plans for the above and any permits that may be required.</li> <li>Obtain reasonable use exception.</li> </ul>	Agree
Adhere to BMP's.	
13. Transportation	
a. Identify public streets and highways serving the site or affected geographic area and describe proposed access to the existing street system. Show on site plans, if any. <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	Agree
Will use existing driveway off Pine Way.	
<ul> <li>b. Is the site or affected geographic area currently served by public transit? If so, generally describe. If not, what is the approximate distance to the nearest transit stop? [help]</li> <li>Public transit available where Pine Way meets Taylor Ave.</li> </ul>	Agree
c. How many additional parking spaces would the completed project or non-project proposal have? How many would the project or proposal eliminate? <a href="[help]">[help]</a>	
Proposing two stalls to serve the SFR.	Agree
d. Will the proposal require any new or improvements to existing roads, streets, pedestrian, bicycle or state transportation facilities, not including driveways? If so, generally describe (indicate whether public or private). [help] no.	Under review

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
<ul> <li>e. Will the project or proposal use (or occur in the immediate vicinity of) water, rail, or air transportation? If so, generally describe. [help]</li> <li>no.</li> <li>f. How many vehicular trips per day would be generated by the completed project or proposal? If known, indicate when peak volumes would occur and what percentage of the volume would be trucks (such as commercial and nonpassenger vehicles). What data or transportation models were used to make these estimates? [help]</li> </ul>	Agree
Two trips per day approximately	7.8.00
g. Will the proposal interfere with, affect or be affected by the movement of agricultural and forest products on roads or streets in the area? If so, generally describe.	
No.	Agree
h. Proposed measures to reduce or control transportation impacts, if any: [help]	
None.	Agree
<ul><li>14. Public services</li><li>a. Would the project result in an increased need for public services (for example: fire protection, police protection, public transit, health care, schools, other)? If so, generally describe. [help]</li></ul>	Agree
No.  b. Proposed measures to reduce or control direct impacts on public services, if any.  [help]  None.	Agree

LEFT COLUMN TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT.	FOR STAFF USE ONLY
a. Circle utilities currently available at the site: [help] electricity, natural gas, water, refuse service, telephone, sanitary sewer, septic system, other electricity, water  b. Describe the utilities that are proposed for the project, the utility providing the service, and the general construction activities on the site or in the immediate vicinity which might be needed. [help] electricity-PSE Water- KPUD Septic system	Agree
C. Signature [HELP]  The above answers are true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I understand that the lead agency is relying on them to make its decision.  Signature:  Name of signee Vance Rehder  Position and Agency/Organization Owner  Submitted: Aug 12 2020  CHECKLIST REVIEWED BY:  Kelly Tayara  Project Manager, Department of Planning and Community Development	

# Wetland Delineation Report for the Pine Way Property Bainbridge Island, Washington

## Prepared for:

Bruce Zwicker 5280 Rose Avenue Bainbridge Island, Washington 98110 (206) 842-7774

Prepared by:

Ecological Land Services, Inc. 1157 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Suite 220A Longview, Washington 98632 (360) 578-1371 Project Number 2313.01

October 2015

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
METHODOLOGY	1
SITE DESCRIPTION	2
VEGETATION	2
Soils	3
Hydrology	3
NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY	
BAINBRIDGE ISLAND CRITICAL AREAS	
Conclusions	4
WETLAND CATEGORIZATION	4
LIMITATIONS	5
References	6

#### FIGURES & PHOTOPLATES

Figure 1	Vicinity Map
Figure 2	Site Map
Figure 3	Soil Survey Map
Figure 4	National Wetlands Inventory Map
Figure 5	Bainbridge Island Critical Areas Map
Figure 6	Wetland Rating Figure - 150'
Figure 7	Wetland Rating Figure - 1 KM
Figure 8	Wetland Rating Figure – 303(d)/TMDL
Photoplates	Site Photos

#### APPENDIX A

Wetland Determination Data Forms

## APPENDIX B

Western Washington Wetland Rating Form

# **SIGNATURE PAGE**

The information and data in this report were compiled and prepared under the supervision and direction of the undersigned.

Joanne Bartlett, PWS
Professional Biologist

#### Introduction

Ecological Land Services, Inc. (ELS) was contracted by Bruce Zwicker to conduct a wetland boundary delineation and report for the Pine Way property, which is comprised of parcel number 022402-1-005-2007, within a portion of Section 2, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Willamette Meridian, in Bainbridge Island, Washington (Figure 1). This report summarizes findings of the wetland delineation according to the *City of Bainbridge Island Municipal Code (BIMC), Chapter 16.20.160* (2007) for delineation methodology, wetland categorization, and required buffer widths.

#### **METHODOLOGY**

The wetland delineation followed the Routine Determination Method according to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Wetland Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region, Version 2.0* (U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, 2010).

The Routine Determination Method examines three parameters—vegetation, soils, and hydrology—to determine if wetlands exist in a given area. Hydrology is critical in determining what is wetland, but is often difficult to assess because hydrologic conditions can change periodically (hourly, daily, or seasonally). Consequently, it is necessary to determine if hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils are present, which would indicate that water is present for long enough duration to support a wetland plant community. By definition, wetlands are those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands are regulated as "Waters of the United States" by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), as "Waters of the State" by the Washington Department of Ecology (Ecology), and locally by Bainbridge Island.

To determine the current presence or absence of wetlands on this property, ELS biologists collected data on vegetation, hydrology, and soils. During the site visit, one wetland was identified across 75 to 85 percent of the property. The wetland is contained completely onsite with a drainage entering the east side via a culvert under the gravel road. The wetland outlets via a culvert under Pine Way near its northwest corner. The southern and eastern boundaries of the wetland were delineated using consecutively numbered fluorescent flagging labeled "WETLAND BOUNDARY". Wetland boundaries were determined through breaks in topography, changes in vegetation, and evidence of surface hydrology. Vegetation, hydrology, and soil data was collected at eight test plots to verify the wetland boundary delineation (Appendix A). The wetland boundary was mapped using a Trimble handheld Global Positioning System (GPS) unit to show the extent of the wetland on the site map (Figure 2).

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The property is located south of Pine Way in the Eagledale area of Bainbridge Island (Figure 1). It is a rectangular-shaped, undeveloped property that is composed of both upland and wetland forest (Figure 2). The property is generally level to undulating with a gradual slope up to the east property line. Residential development lies on all sides of the property with homes to the east and west accessed via existing gravel roads along the east and west property lines.

The delineated wetland lies in a shallow depression that occupies most of the property and is bordered by Pine Way to the north, level upland forest to the south, sloping upland forest to the east, and gravel road to the west. It is composed of both forested and scrub/shrub vegetation communities with a seasonally flooded hydroperiod in the low depressional area and saturated hydroperiod on the gradual eastern slope. There is a culvert under the gravel road to the east that drains from the residential development offsite and flows via a shallow channel across the sloping area. There is a culvert outlet under Pine Way along the north line.

#### VEGETATION

The wetland is a composed of a forested and scrub/shrub system with the scrub/shrub community located in the western portion of the wetland. The forested community comprises most of the wetland area surrounding the scrub/shrub community. Data was collected only along the outer edge of the wetland so includes the forested community. The forested portion of the wetland is dominated by red alder (*Almus rubra*, FAC) and western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*, FAC) in the forest canopy. The density of the shrub layer depends on the dominant overstory. The shrub layer where red alder makes up the canopy, the dominant shrub species includes salmonberry (*Rubus spectabilis*, FAC), red huckleberry (*Vaccinium parvifolium*, FACU), Indian plum (*Oemleria cerasiformis*, FACU), and evergreen blackberry (*Rubus laciniatus*, FACU). The shrub layer beneath the western red cedar canopy is sparsely vegetated with salal (*Gaultheria shallon*, FACU). The herbaceous layer is sparsely to densely vegetated and is generally dominated by two-leafed false Solomon's seal (*Maianthemum dilatatum*, FAC), trailing blackberry (*Rubus ursinus*, FACU), sword fern (*Polystichum munitum*, FACU), skunk cabbage (*Lysichiton americanus*, OBL), wood fern (*Dryopteris expansa*, FACW), and lady fern (*Athyrium filix-femina*, FAC).

The upland areas around the wetland are dominated by a mixed deciduous and coniferous forest with a mostly sparse high shrub layer and a mostly dense herbaceous layer. The forest canopy is dominated by a deciduous community with red alder, western red cedar, Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, FACU), and western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*, FACU). The shrub layer is dominated by salmonberry, salal, and holly (*Ilex opaca*, FACU) with lower percentages of red huckleberry and red elderberry (*Sambucus racemosa*, FACU) also present. The herbaceous layer is dominated by trailing blackberry, sword fern (*Polystichum munitum*, FACU), bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*, FACU), deer fern (*Blechnum spicant*, FAC), wood fern, and lady fern.

The dominant vegetation found onsite is recorded on the attached wetland determination data forms (Appendix A). The indicator status, following the common and scientific names, indicates how likely a species is to be found in wetlands. Listed from most likely to least likely to be found in wetlands, the indicator status categories are:

- **OBL** (obligate wetland) Almost always occur in wetlands.
- FACW (facultative wetland) Usually occur in wetlands, but may occur in non-wetlands.
- **FAC** (facultative) Occur in wetlands and non-wetlands.
- FACU (facultative upland) Usually occur in non-wetlands, but may occur in wetlands.
- UPL (obligate upland) Almost never occur in wetlands.
- NI (no indicator) Status not yet determined.

#### SOILS

As referenced on the U.S.D.A. Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS 2015) website, Kapowsin gravelly ashy loam, 0-6 percent slopes (22) is mapped on the east, northwest, and southwest portions of the property and McKenna gravelly loam (32) on the remainder of the property (Figure 3). Kapowsin soil is not classified as hydric and McKenna gravelly loam is a common hydric soil of Kitsap County and Bainbridge Island (NRCS 2014). Areas mapped as hydric soils do not necessarily mean that an area is or is not a wetland—hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils must all be present to classify an area as a wetland.

The evaluated wetland soil at Test Plots 2, 3, and 7 were composed of silt loam to silty clay loam with black to gray (10YR 2/1 to 2.5Y 7/1) soil matrix color. The soil profiles meet the criteria for hydric soil indicator A11 because of the dark surface layer over a depleted matrix in the low soil layers. The evaluated upland soils consisted of gravelly sandy loam with black to reddish-brown (10YR 2/1 to 2.5Y 4/4) soil matrix colors. The high matrix chroma soils in the upland do not meet any of the hydric soil indicators.

#### HYDROLOGY

Surface water was not present in the wetland test plots and there was no standing water in the soil hole at Test Plots 2 and 7 but the soil was saturated at a depth of 9 inches in Test Plot 3. Water marks are present at all three wetland test plots to indicate the presence of surface water in the wetland during a portion of the growing season. The wetland is seasonally flooded through the lower portions with areas of saturated soil on the eastern slope of the wetland. The sources of hydrology to the wetland appears to be a perched water table, surface water from the culvert under the eastern gravel road, direct rainfall, and areas of groundwater discharge on the east side. The wetland outlets via a culvert under Pine Way at the northwest corner into a ditch that flows into a wetland offsite to the north. There is no stream associated with this wetland. Hydrology was not present and there was no evidence of wetland hydrology in the upland areas.

#### NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

The National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map does not show wetlands on or within 250 feet of the property (Figure 4). The findings of the ELS delineation do not agree with the NWI mapping because wetland is present on most of the property. The NWI maps should be used with discretion because they are used to gather general wetland information about a regional area and therefore are limited in accuracy for smaller areas because of their large scale.

#### **BAINBRIDGE ISLAND CRITICAL AREAS**

The Bainbridge Island Critical Areas map (BI 2015) shows a large wetland on the property that extends south on the west end (Figure 5). The ELS biologist agrees with the BI map because the wetland was identified in the mapped area but does not extend offsite to the south as shown.

#### **CONCLUSIONS**

#### WETLAND CATEGORIZATION

The wetland system is situated in a depression that begins at High School Road to the north and ends just west of this property. The wetland was rated according to *Washington State Wetlands Rating System for Western Washington-2014 Update* (Rating System) (Hruby 2014). It scored 18 points on the rating form and is considered a Depressional, Category III wetland based on functions (Appendix B). It has moderate value for habitat functions scoring a total of 6 points.

#### **CRITICAL AREA REGULATIONS**

The *BIMC Chapter 16.20.160* specifies buffers based wetland category, scores for habitat functions on the rating form, and the intensity of the proposed land use in accordance with the 2004 wetland rating system. Water quality buffers are required for all wetlands with habitat buffer widths added for wetlands that score moderate to high for habitat functions on the rating form. The *BIMC* has not been revised to meet the 2014 rating system scores so does not reflect the new point totals for determining the buffer based on habitat scores. However, Ecology has developed conversion charts that convert the scores for habitat using the 2004 rating system to the scores using the 2014 rating system. The required buffers for Category III wetlands that have moderate scores for habitat and for projects proposing moderate intensity land uses include a 50-foot water quality buffer and a 60-foot habitat buffer for a total buffer width of 110 feet. A 15-foot building and impervious surface setback is specified from the edge of the wetland buffer.

Buffer reductions are permitted by the *BIMC Section 16.20.050* through the buffer averaging process wherein the buffer is reduced in one location and increased in another by the same square footage to create a buffer that averages the required buffer width. The *BIMC* also permits reductions of the habitat buffers for wetlands if it can be documented that the reduction will provide a buffer that provides adequate protection for the wetland. A habitat management plan and buffer mitigation is required as part of this reduction process. Buffer averaging is not feasible on this property because the 110-foot buffer width extends beyond the property boundaries so there are no areas available outside the buffer to compensate for buffer reduction. The reduction of the habitat buffer alone will not result in a width that makes it feasible to construct a single-family

residence. Therefore, the project is proposing a reduction to 25 feet through the reasonable economic use exception.

#### **LIMITATIONS**

The conclusions listed above are based on standard scientific methodology and best professional judgment. In our opinion, local, state, and federal regulatory agencies should agree with our conclusions; however, this should be considered a preliminary jurisdictional determination and should be used at your own risk until it has been reviewed and approved in writing by the appropriate regulatory agencies.



Photo 1 was taken from the west end of the property where the driveway will cross to the proposed single-family home. It is taken near where Test Plot 5 was conducted. This photo looks east toward the future homesite.



Photo 2 was taken from the same location as Photo 1. It looks southeasterly across the future driveway and homesite. This area is dominated by young conifer trees growing amongst dense salmonberry and holly.

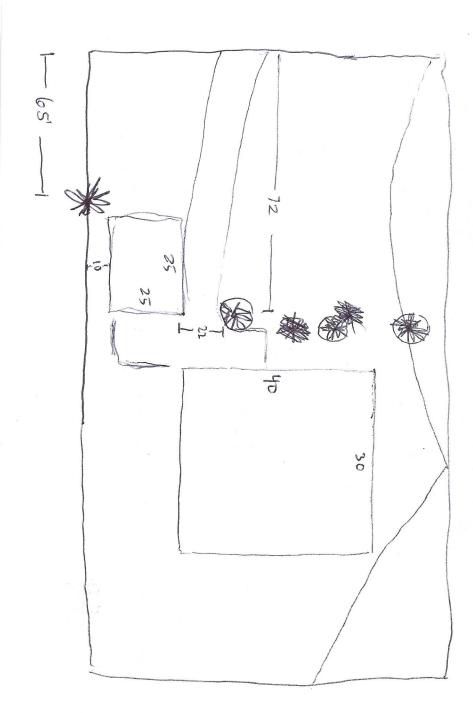


**Photo 3** was taken from the same location as Photos 1 and 2. It looks south across the upland area that occupies the southwest corner.

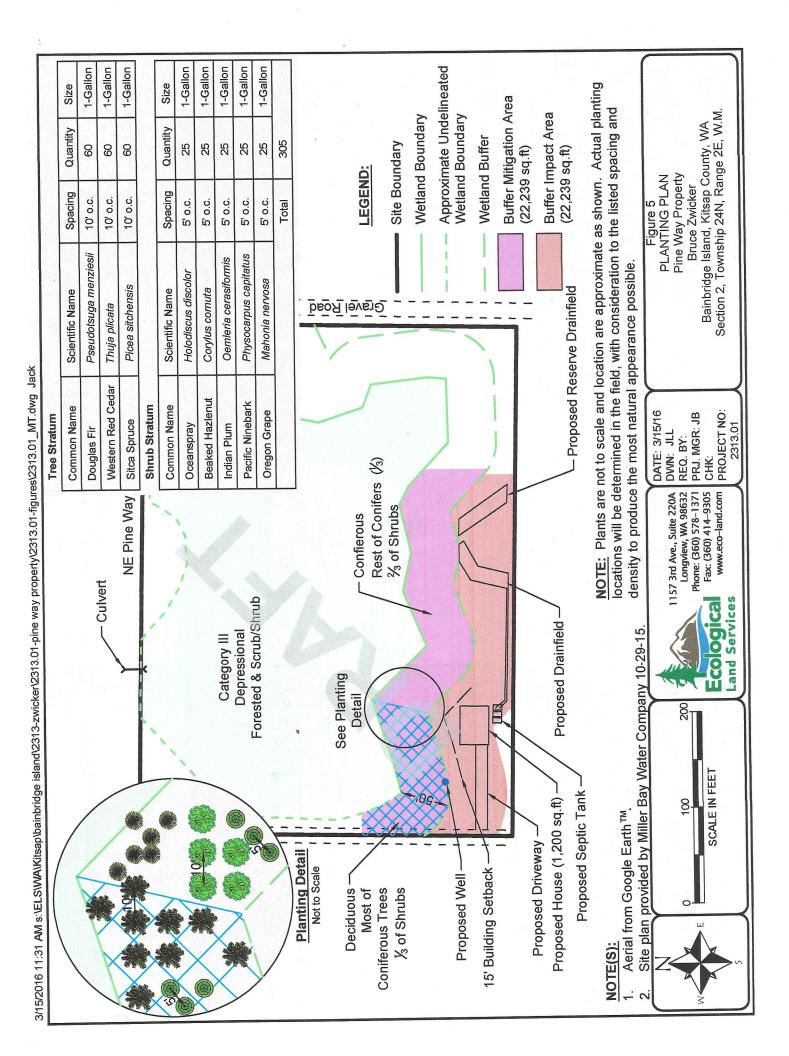


1157 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave., Suite 220A Longview, WA 98632 (360) 578-1371 Fax: (360) 414-9305

DATE: 12/14/15 DWN: JB PRJ. MGR JB PROJ.#: 2313.01 Photoplate 1
Project Name: Pine Way
Property Buffer Mitigation
Client: Zwicker
Kitsap County, Washington



3/15/2016 11:31 AM s:\ELS\WA\Kitsap\bainbridge island\\Z313-zwicker\\Z313.01-pine way property\\Z313.01-figures\\Z313.01\_MT.dwg Jack



3/15/2016 11:31 AM s:\ELS\WA\Kitsap\bainbridge island\2313-zwicker\2313.01-pine way property\2313.01-figures\2313.01\_MT.dwg Jack

Project Site: Pine Way			City/County		
Applicant/Owner: <u>B Zwicker</u>				State: WA Sampling Point: TP 1	
Investigator(s): <u>J. Bartlett</u>				Section, Township, Range: <u>S 2 T24N R2 EWM</u>	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Loca	al relief (concav	ve, convex, none): <u>concave</u> Slope (%):	0
Subregion (LRR): MRLA 2	Lat:	-		Long: Datum:	
Soil Map Unit Name: 22 Kapowsin ashy gravelly loa	m, 0-6% slop	<u>oes</u>		NWI classification: <u>UPL</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical fo	r this time of	year? Y	∕es ⊠	No 🔲 (If no, explain in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation □, Soil □, or Hydrology	☐, signific	cantly disturbed	d? Are "N	ormal Circumstances" present? Yes	No 🗆
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, natura	ally problematic	? (If nee	ded, explain any answers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map s	howing sa	mpling poin	t locations, t	ransects, important features, etc.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes 2	-	Is the Sample	od Area	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes [	No ⊠	within a Wet		No 🗵
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes [				
Remarks: Test Plot 1 is located in the upland forest e	ast of the we	etland near the	southeast corn	er of the property. This upland area slopes gradually down t	to the
wetland boundary from the east property li	ne. The area	a is forested an	d there is no sh	nrub layer with partially bare herbaceous layer.	
VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plan	ts	The second secon			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:	
1. Thuja plicata	<u>15</u>	yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species	(A)
2				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(~)
3				Total Number of Dominant	(B)
4.				Species Across All Strata:	(D)
50% = 7.5, 20% = <u>3</u>	15	= Total Cov	er	Percent of Dominant Species 67	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(1-00)
1				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
3				OBL species x1 =	
4		and the second second		FACW species x2 =	
5				FAC species x3 =	
50% =	***************************************	= Total Cov	/er	FACU species x4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				UPL species x5 =	
1. Polystichum munitum	<u>15</u>	<u>yes</u>	FACU	Column Totals:(A)	(B)
	<u>15</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =	
2. Blechnum spicant	<u>10</u>	<u>yes</u>	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
3. <u>Dryopteris expansa</u>	<u>5</u>	no	FACU	☐ 1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
4. Rubus ursinus 5. Tiarella trifoliata	<u>5</u>	no	FAC		
	2		-	☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
6				4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting	
7	Annual Control of the			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
8	-			☐ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
9			Andrew Andrew	☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)	
10	-			Problematic Hydrophytic Vogotation (Exp)	
11				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must	
50% = <u>25,</u> 20% = <u>10</u>	<u>50</u>	= Total Co	ivei	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)					
1	****************		***************	Hydrophytic	
2				Vegetation Yes 🗵 No	• 🗆
50% =, 20% =		= Total Co	over	Present?	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum				The state of the s	
Remarks: The vegetation community in the	is area has g	reater than 50°	% dominance b	by FAC species so the hydrophytic vegetation criterion is met	

Depth	Matrix			document the indicate Redox Feat			
(inches) Color (mo	oist)	%	Color (m	noist) %	Type <sup>1</sup> Loc	Texture	Remarks
<u>0-4</u> <u>10YR 2</u>	2/1	100				silt loa	
<u>4-16</u> <u>2.5Y 4</u>	<u>//3</u>	<u>90</u>	10YR 4	<u>1/4</u> <u>10</u>	<u>C</u> <u>M</u>	silt loa	<u> </u>
	_		-		· ·		
	-		-	_		_	
-	-						
-	-		-				
			-			-	
Type: C= Concentration	- D=Deplot	ion DM=D					
Type: C= Concentration,  Hydric Soil Indicators: (A	Applicable	e to all I B	Re unless	otherwise set of Coa	ited Sand Grains.		Pore Lining, M=Matrix, RC=Root Channel
Histosol (A1)	чррпоцы	C to all Ln	ins, unless				cators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)	)			Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)			2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Black Histic (A3)					I /E1) (oversi MI DA		Red Parent Material (TF2)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A	4)			Loamy Mucky Minera Loamy Gleyed Matrix			Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
☐ Depleted Below Dar		(A11)		Depleted Matrix (F3)	(1 4)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
Thick Dark Surface (		,,		Redox Dark Surface	'F6\		
Sandy Mucky Minera				Depleted Dark Surface		31,	cotors of huder to Constant
Sandy Gleyed Matrix				Redox Depressions (I		We	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and etland hydrology must be present,
estrictive Layer (if pres				redex pepressions (i	-0)	ur	nless disturbed or problematic.
ype:	-						
epth (inches):					Hydria Ca	ils Present?	Yes □ No
the presence	or redoxi	morphic fe	eatures.	indicators because the	subsurface layer doe:	s not meet the de	efinition of a depleted or gleyed matrix even v
YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indica	ators:	5.			subsurface layer does	s not meet the de	efinition of a depleted or gleyed matrix even v
the presence  IYDROLOGY  /etland Hydrology Indica	ators:	5.			subsurface layer does		
IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indica rimary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)	ators:	5.				Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indica rimary Indicators (minimul Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A)	a <b>tors:</b> m of one r	5.	heck all that	apply)	(B9)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required) Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)
IYDROLOGY  /etland Hydrology Indica rimary Indicators (minimul  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A)  Saturation (A3)	a <b>tors:</b> m of one r	5.	heck all that	apply) Water-Stained Leaves	(B9)	Second W	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JILRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
IYDROLOGY  /etland Hydrology Indica rimary Indicators (minimus)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A:  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)	ators: m of one r 2)	5.	heck all that	apply) Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4	(B9) <b>A, and 4B)</b>	Second  W (N	lary Indicators (2 or more required) /ater-Stained Leaves (B9) /ILRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) rainage Patterns (B10)
IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indication in the control of the contr	ators: m of one r 2)	5.	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates ( Hydrogen Sulfide Odo	(B9) <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B13)	Second  W (N	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)
IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators (minimum) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3)	ators: m of one r 2) 32)	5.	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates ( Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres	(B9) <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B13) (C1) s along Living Roots (	Second  W (N	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JILRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators (minimum) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B	ators: m of one r 2) 32)	5.	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates ( Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) r (C1) s along Living Roots (	Second   W (N   D)   D)   Sa(C3)   G G	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JILRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  rry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eomorphic Position (D2)
IYDROLOGY  /etland Hydrology Indica rimary Indicators (minimul  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A:  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B  Iron Deposits (B5)	ators: m of one r 2) 32)	5.	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, 4, 5alt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction	(B9) A, and 4B) (B13) (C1) s along Living Roots (Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JILRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
IYDROLOGY  /etland Hydrology Indica rimary Indicators (minimul  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A:  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B:  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B:  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (	ators: m of one r 22) 32) 4)	equired; c	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Stunted or Stresses Plane	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) (C1) s along Living Roots ( Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  /ater-Stained Leaves (B9)  //LRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eomorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)
IYDROLOGY  /etland Hydrology Indication rimary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A: Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (Inundation Visible on	ators: m of one r 2) 32) 4) B6) Aerial Im	equired; c	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, 4, 5alt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) (C1) s along Living Roots ( Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  //ater-Stained Leaves (B9)  //LRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eomorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Vertland Hydrology Indicators (minimum Indicat	ators: m of one r 2) 32) 4) B6) Aerial Im	equired; c	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Stunted or Stresses Plane	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) (C1) s along Living Roots ( Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eemorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
AVDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicators (minimum primary Indicators (minimum primary Indicators (minimum primary Indicators (minimum primary Indicators (Matter Marks (Matter Matter Marks (Matter Marks (Matter Matter Mat	ators: m of one r  2)  32)  4)  B6)  Aerial Im: Concave S	equired; c	heck all that	apply) Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates ( Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheret Presence of Reduced ( Recent Iron Reduction Stunted or Stresses Plance ( Control of Stresses Plance) Other (Explain in Remains)	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) (C1) s along Living Roots ( Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eemorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Vetland Hydrology Indicationary Indicators (minimum) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (Inundation Visible on Sparsely Vegetated Celd Observations:	ators: m of one r 2) 32) 4) B6) Aerial Imaconcave S	agery (B7)	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduction Stunted or Stresses Pla Other (Explain in Remain	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) (C1) s along Living Roots ( Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eemorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
PyDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicators (minimum)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A:  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B1)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (Inundation Visible on Sparsely Vegetated Cold Observations:  Inface Water Present?	ators: m of one r  2)  32)  4)  B6)  Aerial Imaconcave S  Yes  Yes	equired; c agery (B7) Surface (B8	heck all that	apply) Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates ( Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheret Presence of Reduced ( Recent Iron Reduction Stunted or Stresses Plance ( Control of Stresses Plance) Other (Explain in Remains)	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) (C1) s along Living Roots ( Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eemorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
AVDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicationary Indicators (minimus)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B1)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (Inundation Visible on Sparsely Vegetated (Cated Observations:  Inface Water Present?  Alter Table Present?	ators: m of one r 2) 32) 4) B6) Aerial Imaconcave S	agery (B7)	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4) Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduction Stunted or Stresses Pla Other (Explain in Remain	(B9) A, and 4B)  B13) r (C1) s along Living Roots (Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A) arks)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eomorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  ost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
IYDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicators (minimum of the property of the proper	ators: m of one r  2)  32)  4)  B6)  Aerial Im: Concave S  Yes Yes Yes	agery (B7) Surface (B8	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates ( Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Stunted or Stresses Pla Other (Explain in Remain	(B9) A, and 4B)  B13) r (C1) s along Living Roots (Iron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A) arks)	Second   W (N   N   D   D   S   S   C   S   C   F   F   F   T   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	Jary Indicators (2 or more required)  Jater-Stained Leaves (B9)  JILRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eomorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  ost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
IYDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicators (minimum Indicators (minimum Indicators (minimum Indicators (minimum Indicators (minimum Indicators (minimum Indicators (Mater Table (A) Indicators (Mater Marks (Mater Marks (Mater Marks (Mater Marks (Mater Marks (Mater Marks (Mater Mater Mater Table Present?  Indicators (Mater Mater Mater Table Present?  Intertable Indicators (Mater Mater Ma	ators: m of one r  2)  32)  4)  B6)  Aerial Ima Concave S  Yes Yes Yes Yes	agery (B7) Surface (B8	heck all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (except MLRA 1, 2, 4, 4, 5 alt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (Hydrogen Sulfide Odol Oxidized Rhizospheres Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Stunted or Stresses Plate Other (Explain in Remain Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	(B9) A, and 4B) B13) c (C1) s along Living Roots (fron (C4) in Tilled Soils (C6) ants (D1) (LRR A) arks)	Second	lary Indicators (2 or more required)  //ater-Stained Leaves (B9)  //LRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  rainage Patterns (B10)  ry-Season Water Table (C2)  aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  eomorphic Position (D2)  nallow Aquitard (D3)  AC-Neutral Test (D5)  aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  ost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Project Site: Pine Way			City/Count	y: <u>Bainbridge Island/Kitsap</u> Sampling Dat	te: <u>8-21</u>	<u>-15</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>B Zwicker</u>				State: <u>WA</u> Sampling Poi	int: TP 2	2
Investigator(s): <u>J. Bartlett</u>				Section, Township, Range:		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>Terrace</u>		Loca	al relief (conce	ave, convex, none): <u>concave</u>	Slope (%):	0
Subregion (LRR): MRLA 2	Lat:			Long:	atum:	
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>32 McKenna gravelly loam</u>				NWI classification:	PFOSS	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	this time of	year? Y	es 🛛	No		
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, signific	antly disturbed	l? Are "I	Normal Circumstances" present?	Yes 🛛	No 🗆
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, natura	lly problematic	? (If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	nowing sar	npling point	locations,	transects, important features, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes 🛛	No 🗆				200
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes 🗵	No 🗆	Is the Samp within a We		Yes 🛛	No 🗆
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes 🗵	No 🗆				ď n
Remarks: Test Plot 2 is located along the east boundar and a seasonally flooded hydroperiod. This herbaceous understory.	ary of the del area is with	ineated wetlan in the forested	d. The wetlan portion of the	d is a depressional system with forested and s wetland where there is no high shrub layer an	crub/shrub con d a mostly bare	nmunities e
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants	s		for the second			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:		
1. Thuja plicata	15	<u>ves</u>	FAC	Number of Dominant Species		(0)
2				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
3				Total Number of Dominant	0	(D)
4				Species Across All Strata:	<u>6</u>	(B)
50% = <u>7.5,</u> 20% = <u>3</u>	<u>15</u>	= Total Cove	r	Percent of Dominant Species	67	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	07	(AID)
1. Gaultheria shallon	<u>10</u>	yes	<u>FACU</u>	Prevalence Index worksheet:		
2	*****			Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
3				OBL species	x1 =	_
4				FACW species	x2 =	_
5		***********		FAC species	x3 =	_
50% = <u>5</u> , 20% = <u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	= Total Cove	er	FACU species	x4 =	_
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				UPL species	x5 =	
1. Athyrium filix-femina	<u>10</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Column Totals:(A)	-	(B)
2. Blechnum spicant	<u>5</u>	yes	FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =	·	
3. Polystichum munitum	<u>5</u>	yes	<b>FACU</b>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
4. <u>Tiarella trifoliata</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	☐ 1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetat	tion	
5	touridosendos note area			☑ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%		
6				☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01		
7				4 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide	e supporting	
8				data in Remarks or on a separate s		
9			-	5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants		
10			***************************************	☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (I	Explain)	
11						
50% = 12.5, 20% = <u>5</u>	25	= Total Cove	er	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrolo be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				be present, unless distance of presionals.		
1		Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, which i	-			
2		ALCO		Hydrophytic	3 No	
50% =, 20% =		= Total Cove	er	Vegetation Yes ⊠ Present?	1 140	L
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum						-
	area has gre	ater than 50%	dominance b	y FAC species so the hydrophytic vegetation c	riterion is met.	
Normanos.						
						ļ

Depth (inches) Co 0-5 5-16	Matrix  olor (moist)  10YR 2/1  2.5Y 7/1	% 100 75	Co	olor (mo		Loc²	Textu	ire	Remarks		
(inches) Co	olor (moist) 10YR 2/1 2.5Y 7/1	100			oist) % Type <sup>1</sup>		fi sa l	oam	Remarks	(14)	
0-5 5-16 5-16  Type: C= Concente  Hydric Soil Indicat	10YR 2/1 2.5Y 7/1	100					fi sa l	oam	Remarks	4	
5-16  Type: C= Concent  Hydric Soil Indicat  Histosol (A1)	2.5Y 7/1		1	10YR 5/		<u>M</u>	fi sa l	oam		1	
<sup>1</sup> Type: C= Concent Hydric Soil Indicat ☐ Histosol (A1)		<u>75</u>	1	10YR 5,	<u>6 25 C</u>	M					
Hydric Soil Indicat  Histosol (A1)	ration, D=Depleti						_				
lydric Soil Indicat  Histosol (A1)	ration, D=Depleti										
Hydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1)	ration, D=Depleti										
Hydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1)	ration, D=Depleti										
Hydric Soil Indicat  Histosol (A1)	ration, D=Depleti			-							
Hydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1)	 ration, D=Depleti										
Hydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A1)	ration, D=Depleti										
Hydric Soil Indicat  Histosol (A1)		on, RM=	Reduce	ed Matr	rix, CS=Covered or Coated San	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: P	L=Pore Lining, M=Matri	ix. RC=Root	Channe	al.
	tors: (Applicable					140000000000000000000000000000000000000	194.194	dicators for Problemat			
T Histic Enined					Sandy Redox (S5)						
- I Hour Ebibed	on (A2)				Stripped Matrix (S6)				al (TF2)		
Black Histic (	A3)				Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (e.	xcept MLRA				12)	
☐ Hydrogen Su	lfide (A4)				Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		a note to the second		12)	
☑ Depleted Beld	ow Dark Surface	(A11)			Depleted Matrix (F3)			Other (Explain III N	ciliaiks)		
Thick Dark Su	urface (A12)				Redox Dark Surface (F6)						
☐ Sandy Mucky	Mineral (S1)				Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		3In	dicators of hydrophytic	vegetation ar	nd	
☐ Sandy Gleyed	d Matrix (S4)				Redox Depressions (F8)			wetland hydrology mus	t be present,	ıu	
Restrictive Layer (		***************************************				1		unless disturbed or pro	blematic.		
ype:											
Depth (inches):						Hudria Cai	Is Present?	Yes		No	
IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrology	v Indicators:							***		7.	
rimary Indicators (		required	: check	all that	annly)		Cons		•	The g	
☐ Surface Wate	***************************************				Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			ondary Indicators (2 or n		)	
☐ High Water T					(except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4	4D)		Water-Stained Leaves			
☐ Saturation (A					Salt Crust (B11)	•0)		(MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4	•		
Water Marks					Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)			Drainage Patterns (B1			
Sediment De	1 1				Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)			Dry-Season Water Tal	100		
Drift Deposits					Oxidized Rhizospheres along	Lister Deste	(00)	Saturation Visible on A		/ (C9)	
Algal Mat or 0					Presence of Reduced Iron (C4			Geomorphic Position (	D2)		
Iron Deposits					Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled	•		Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Surface Soil (					Stunted or Stresses Plants (D			FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
	sible on Aerial Im	agen, (F	27)		Other (Explain in Remarks)	i) (LHH A)		Raised Ant Mounds (D			
	etated Concave			Ш	Other (Explain in Remarks)			Frost-Heave Hummocl	ks (D7)		
eld Observations		Ourrace	(00)			<del></del>					
urface Water Prese			No	Ø	Donth (instant)						
ater Table Presen			No	⊠ ⊠	Depth (inches):						
			No	$\boxtimes$	Depth (inches):						
aturation Procent?			No	$\boxtimes$	Depth (inches):	1	Wetland Hyd	rology Present?	Yes	X N	0 [
	90/										
aturation Present? ncludes capillary fri escribe Recorded I		igė, mor	nitoring	well, ae	erial photos, previous inspection	s), if available	<b>:</b> :				

	Project Site: Pi	ine Wa <u>y</u>			City/Coun	ty: <u>Bainbridge Island/Kitsap</u> Sampling Date: <u>8-21-15</u>	
Landtom (  milatope, terrane, tick)   Terranes   Lant:	Applicant/Owner: B	Zwicker				State: WA Sampling Point: TP 3	
Sold Map Unit Name:   \$2 MeMS and gravely loam	Investigator(s): <u>J.</u>	. Bartlett				Section, Township, Range: S 2 T24N R2 EWM	
Sol Map Unit Name   32.Missana grazely Learn   Ave climate / hydrologic conditions on the site hybrid for this time of year? Yes   No   (If no, explain in Remarks.)   Ave Vegetation   Sol   or Hydrology   significantly distartived?   Are Normal Circumstances present? Yes   No   (If needed, explain any enswers in Remarks.)	Landform (hillslope, terrac	ice, etc.): <u>Terrace</u>		Loc	al relief (conca	ave, convex, none): <u>concave</u> Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Are climate? / hydrologic conditions on the alte hysical for this time of year?  Are Negetation   Sci   or Hydrology   climater of year?  Are Vogetation   Sci   or Hydrology   climater of year?  Are Vogetation   Sci   or Hydrology   climater of year?  SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydrophytic Vogetation Present?  Yes   No	Subregion (LRR):	MRLA 2	Lat:	_		Long: Datum:	
Are Vegedation	Soil Map Unit Name:	32 McKenna gravelly loam				NWI classification: <u>UPL</u>	
Summary OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transacts, important features, etc.	Are climatic / hydrologic o	conditions on the site typical for	this time of y	ear?	′es 🛛	No 🔲 (If no, explain in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attack site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydricophylic Vegetation Present?  Yes ② No □  Wottland Hydrology Present?  Wottland Hydrology Present.  Wydrolytic Vegetation  Yes ② No □  Wottland Hydrology Present.  Wydrolytic Vegetation  Yes Bard Ground in Herb Stratum 50  The explaint on community at Test Pot 3 has greater than £5% decreases by FACU species makes the vegetation	Are Vegetation ☐,	Soil   , or Hydrology	☐, signification	antly disturbe	d? Are "	Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐	
Hydric Soll Present?	Are Vegetation ☐,	Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, natural	y problematio	? (If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)	
Hydric Soll Present?  Welland Hydrology Present?  Welland Hydrology Present?  Welland Hydrology Present?  Test PloX 3 is located along the east boundary of the delineating welland and within the forested area. It is downslope of the culvert that crosses the gravel road along the east edge of the property so was very well during the field visits.  Tiese Sitatum (Plot size: 20 diameter)  Melland January 1	SUMMARY OF FINDI	INGS – Attach site map sh	owing san	npling poin	t locations,	transects, important features, etc.	
Wetland Hydrology Present?   Yes   S   No	Hydrophytic Vegetation P	Present?	Yes 🛚	No 🗆			
Remarks   Test Plot 3 is located along the east boundary of the delineated welland and within the forested area. It is downslope of the culvert that crosses the gravel road along the east edge of the property so was very wet during the field visils.    VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants   Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)   Su Copyer   Species   Species   TRAC   Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)   Su Copyer   TRAC   Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tr	Hydric Soil Present?		Yes 🛛	No 🗆			
VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants   Section	Wetland Hydrology Prese	ent?	Yes 🛛	No 🗆			
VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants   Section	Remarks: Test Plot 3 is	s located along the east bounda	ry of the deli	neated wetlar	nd and within t	the forested area. It is downslope of the culvert that crosses the gravel	
Dominant							
Dominant							
Truis plicate   Sc Cover   Species   Status   Commander test worksheet:	VEGETATION - Use	scientific names of plants	\$				
1. Thuis plicates 2. Almus rubra 1.5 yes FAC 2. Almus rubra 1.5 yes FAC 3	Tree Stratum (Plot size: 2	20' diameter)				Dominance Test Worksheet:	
2. Alnus rubra         15         yes         FAC         That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:         4         (A)           3	1 Thuia plicata				No. of Contract Contr	Number of Deminant Species	
3.							
Species Across All Strats:   Species				,,,,,		Total Number of Dominant	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)						9 (D)	
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 92			15	= Total Cove	er	Percent of Dominant Species	٠,
2. Vaccinium parvifolium 10 yes FACU 3. Oemleria cerasiformis 10 yes FACU 4. Rubus faciniatus 10 yes FACU 50 FACW species 5	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (F	Plot size: 20' diameter)					3)
3.	1. Rubus spectabilis		20	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Note		m				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
FAC species   X3 =		<del></del> -			FACU	OBL species x1 =	
50% = 25, 20% = 10	4. Rubus laciniatus	i i	<u>10</u>	yes	FACU	FACW species x2 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)	5		-			FAC species x3 =	
1. Lysichiton americanus 20 yes FACU 2. Rubus ursinus 20 yes FACU 3. Athyrium filix-fernina 4	50% = <u>25,</u> 20% = <u>10</u>		<u>50</u>	= Total Cov	ər	FACU species x4 =	
2. Rubus ursinus 2. Rubus ursinus 3. Athyrium filix-femina 4	Herb Stratum (Plot size:	20' diameter)				UPL species x5 =	
A. Athyrium filix-femina  10 yes FACU Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:  1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  2 - Dominance Test is >50%  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹  4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  9	Lysichiton americanu	<u>us</u>	20	<u>yes</u>	<u>OBL</u>	Column Totals: (A) (B)	
3. Athyrium filix-femina 4		<del></del> .:		yes	FACU		
5	100 March 100 Ma	r e e e e e e e		-	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5	4.					☐ 1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6				-	-	☐ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
8					-	☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8 data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  9 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants¹  10 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  11 1ndicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  1 Hydrophytic  2 Hydrophytic  2 Problematic Hydrophytic soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Yes ☑ No ☐  Present?  Remarks: The vegetation community at Test Plot 3 has greater than 50% dominace by FACU species that are growing on low hummocks within this forested mosaic section of the wetland. The dominance by FACU species makes the vegetation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because	7.					4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting	
9						data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
11			Section and Address			5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
11	10		***************************************	**************************************		☑ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)	
50% = 25, 20% = 10  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  1 2, 20% =, 20% = = Total Cover  Remarks:  The vegetation community at Test Plot 3 has greater than 50% dominace by FACU species that are growing on low hummocks within this forested mosaic section of the wetland. The dominance by FACU species makes the vegetation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because				NO. OF THE PARTY O	***************************************		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  1			<u>50</u>	= Total Cov	er		
2	Woody Vine Stratum (Pl	lot size:)				be proton, amose distance of prosession	
2	1		*************	-			
50% =, 20% = = Total Cover Present?  % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 50  The vegetation community at Test Plot 3 has greater than 50% dominace by FACU species that are growing on low hummocks within this forested mosaic section of the wetland. The dominance by FACU species makes the vegetation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because	2				and the same of the		i
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 50  The vegetation community at Test Plot 3 has greater than 50% dominace by FACU species that are growing on low hummocks within this forested mosaic section of the wetland. The dominance by FACU species makes the vegetation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because			-	= Total Cov	er		
Remarks:  The vegetation community at Test Plot 3 has greater than 50% dominace by FACU species that are growing on low hummocks within this forested mosaic section of the wetland. The dominance by FACU species makes the vegetation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because							
mosaic section of the wetland. The dominance by FACU species makes the vegetation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because	Th	ne vegetation community at Test	t Plot 3 has g	reater than 50	0% dominace	by FACU species that are growing on low hummocks within this foreste	d
uley are growing with south cabbage. The right of our and welland right oldy parameter are both more at the test pre-	mosaic se	ection of the wetland. The dom	inance by FA	CU species r	nakes the vec	getation problematic but they are considered hydrophytic plants because	Э
	triey are g	growing with skullk cabbage. I		. Jiid Wolland	, o.o g , pa		

Profile Desc Depth	rintion: (Describ	2000 1900 199								Sampling Po				
	inputorii. (Descrit	e to the	depth no	eded to	document	the indicate	or or confir	rm the absen	ce of indica	ators.)	<u>11 0</u>			
	Matr					Redox Feat				,				
(inches)	Color (moist)	9	6	Color (m	ioist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	— Textur	e ·	Remar	ks		
0-9	10YR 2/1	10	00		_			_	silt lo		rtomar			
9-16	2.5Y 2.5/1	9	<u>10</u>	7.5YR 4	1/4	10	<u>C</u>	M	sa si lo					
		-	-		_		_							
	Removal Manager Company				_				***************************************					
		-			_				-					
-	-	-			_				-					
-					_									
-	-				_									
Type: C= Co	ncentration, D=D	epletion,	RM=Red	uced Mat	trix, CS=Co	vered or Coa	ated Sand (	Grains. 2	Location: PI	 _=Pore Lining, M=M	Matrix RC=Ro	ot Chan	nel	
	ndicators: (Appl									icators for Probler			1161	
] Histoso						edox (S5)				2 cm Muck (A1		Julia .		
] Histic E	pipedon (A2)					Matrix (S6)				Red Parent Mat				
Black H	istic (A3)					120	al (F1) (exc	ept MLRA 1)		Very Shallow D		TE42\		
] Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)					Bleyed Matrix		, , , , ,		Other (Explain i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 12)		
☑ Deplete	d Below Dark Su	rface (A1	11)			Matrix (F3)				Other (Explain)	iii Keiliaiks)			
_	ark Surface (A12					ark Surface								
☐ Sandy N	Mucky Mineral (S	1)				Dark Surface			3Inc	licators of hydrophy	rtic vegetation	and		
	Gleyed Matrix (S4					epressions (			1	wetland hydrology n	nust be preser	nt,		
	ayer (if present):	·			. todox D	oprocoiono (	1 0)			unless disturbed or	problematic.		-	
уре:	, ( )	-												
epth (inches	)·							Hydric Soils	-		Yes ⊠	No		
emarks:	The soil profile m layer less than 12	neets hyd 2 inches	ric soil in thick.	dicator A1	1 because	there is a de			imorphic fea	atures in the subsurf	face layer with	a dark	surfac	се
Remarks:	ay	Indica	ric soil in thick.	dicator A1	1 because	there is a de			imorphic fea	tures in the subsurf	face layer with	a dark	surfac	же
Remarks:  IYDROLOG  Vetland Hydi	ay ology Indicators	s:	unok.		50	there is a de							surfac	æ
IYDROLOG /etland Hydi	SY rology Indicators tors (minimum of	s:	unok.	ock all tha	t apply)		epleted mat		Seco	ndary Indicators (2 d	or more requir		surfac	D coe
YDROLOG /etland Hydr rimary Indica	cology Indicators tors (minimum of	s:	unok.		t apply) Water-St	ained Leave	epleted mat	trix with redox	Seco	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Leav	or more requir ves (B9)		surfac	D ce
YDROLOG /etland Hydr rimary Indica ] Surface ] High W	cology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	s:	unok.	ck all tha	t apply) Water-St (except I	ained Leave	epleted mat	trix with redox	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B)		surfac	Dee
YDROLOG Tetland Hydr Timary Indica Surface High Wa	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3)	s:	unok.	ck all tha	t apply)  Water-St  (except I  Salt Crus	ained Leave: <b>//LRA 1, 2,</b> 4 t (B11)	s (B9)	trix with redox	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns (	or more requir ves (B9) nd <b>4B)</b> (B10)		surfac	D ce
YDROLOG /etland Hydr rimary Indica ] Surface ] High W. ] Saturati ] Water N	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1)	s:	unok.	ck all tha	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic I	ained Leave MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates	s (B9)  4A, and 4B  (B13)	trix with redox	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns ( Dry-Season Water	or more requir ves (B9) nd <b>4B)</b> (B10) Table (C2)	ed)		De D
YDROLOG  /etland Hydromany Indication    Surface   High Word   Saturation   Water More and the second secon	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) nt Deposits (B2)	s:	unok.	cck all tha	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger	ained Leave MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates i Sulfide Odd	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13)  or (C1)	trix with redox	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Lea (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns ( Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible o	or more requir ves (B9) nd <b>4B)</b> (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Imago	ed)		D coe
VYDROLOG /etland Hydi rimary Indica Surface High Water Mark Sedime Drift De	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3)	s:	unok.	ck all tha	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized	ained Leave <b>ILRA 1, 2, 4</b> t (B11) nvertebrates i Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv	trix with redox	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Lear (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns of Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positio	or more requir ves (B9) nd <b>4B)</b> (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Imagon (D2)	ed)		De ce
YDROLOG Vetland Hydr rimary Indica Surface High W. Saturati Water M. Sedime Drift De Algal Ma	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4)	s:	unok.	cck all tha	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence	ained Leave:  ILRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11)  nvertebrates a Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13)  or (C1)  es along Liv	trix with redox	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Lea (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns ( Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible o	or more requir ves (B9) nd <b>4B)</b> (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Imagon (D2)	ed)		De ce
YDROLOG Vetland Hydr rimary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal Ma	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5)	s:	unok.	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir	ained Leave MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates a Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere of Reduced on Reduction	s (B9)  4A, and 4B  (B13)  or (C1)  es along Liv  I Iron (C4)  n in Tilled S	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leave (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ard Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Position Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IFAC-Neutral Test (I	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Imago on (D2) D3)	ed)		Dee
YDROLOG Vetland Hydr rimary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal Ma I Iron De Surface	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) farks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6)	s:	uired; che	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted o	ained Leave:  #ILRA 1, 2, 4  t (B11)  nvertebrates  s Sulfide Odo  Rhizosphere  of Reduced  on Reduction  r Stresses P	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 o Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns ( Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible o Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (D	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Imago on (D2) D3)	ed)		ce
YDROLOG    etland Hydirimary Indica     Surface     High Water Marcology     Sedime     Drift De     Algal Marcology     Iron Dep     Surface     Inundati	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer	s: f one requ	uired; che	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted o	ained Leave MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates a Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere of Reduced on Reduction	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leave (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ard Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Position Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IFAC-Neutral Test (I	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) D3) D5)	ed)		De e
YDROLOG /etland Hydi rimary Indica   Surface   High Water Marger   Drift December   Iron December   Surface   Inundati   Sparsely	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer	s: f one requ	uired; che	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted o	ained Leave:  #ILRA 1, 2, 4  t (B11)  nvertebrates  s Sulfide Odo  Rhizosphere  of Reduced  on Reduction  r Stresses P	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IRaised Ant Mounds	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) D3) D5)	ed)		De D
IYDROLOG Vetland Hydr rimary Indica Surface High Water M Sedime Sedime Algal Mail Iron Dep Surface Inundati Sparsely	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) farks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer y Vegetated Cond	s: f one requirial Image	uired; che	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted c Other (Ex	ained Leave MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates a Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced on Reduction r Stresses P plain in Rem	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IRaised Ant Mounds	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) D3) D5)	ed)		ре
IYDROLOG Vetland Hydr rimary Indica Surface High W. Saturati Sedime Drift De Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely eld Observa	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer y Vegetated Conditions: Present?	s: fone required limage cave Surf	uired; che	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted c Other (Ex	ained Leave:  MLRA 1, 2, 4  t (B11)  nvertebrates  a Sulfide Odd  Rhizosphere  of Reduced  on Reduction  r Stresses P  plain in Rem  n (inches):	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IRaised Ant Mounds	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) D3) D5)	ed)		Dece
IYDROLOG /etland Hydi rimary Indica   Surface   High Water Mail Sedime   Drift De   Algal Mail Iron Dep   Iron Dep   Inundati   Sparsely eld Observa	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer y Vegetated Conditions: Present?	s: fone required limage cave Surf	uired; che	cck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted c Other (Ex	ained Leave MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates a Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced on Reduction r Stresses P plain in Rem	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	trix with redox  ying Roots (Ca	Secon	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IRaised Ant Mounds	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) D3) D5)	ed)		ce
IYDROLOG  Vetland Hydr  rimary Indica  Surface  High W.  Saturati  Vater N.  Sedime  Algal M.  Iron Dep  Iron Dep  Inundati  Sparsely  eld Observa  urface Water  fater Table Presturation Prest	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) farks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer y Vegetated Conditions: Present?	s: f one required limage cave Surface   Yes	uired; che	cck all tha	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted c Other (Ex	ained Leave:  MLRA 1, 2, 4  t (B11)  nvertebrates  a Sulfide Odd  Rhizosphere  of Reduced  on Reduction  r Stresses P  plain in Rem  n (inches):	s (B9)  1A, and 4B  (B13) or (C1) es along Liv I Iron (C4) n in Tilled S Plants (D1)	ving Roots (C: Soils (C6)	Secoi	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Lear (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ard Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IRaised Ant Mounds Frost-Heave Humm	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) 03) D5) s (D6) (LRR A)	ery (C9)		ce
IYDROLOG Vetland Hydr rimary Indica Surface High W. Saturati Water N. Sedime Drift De Algal M. Iron De Inundati Sparsely eld Observa vater Table Preaturation Presidudes capill	rology Indicators tors (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) farks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aer y Vegetated Conditions: Present?	s: f one required limage cave Surface limage	uired; che ery (B7) face (B8)	ck all that	t apply)  Water-St (except I Salt Crus Aquatic II Hydroger Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted c Other (Ex	ained Leaver MLRA 1, 2, 4 t (B11) nvertebrates a Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced on Reduction r Stresses P plain in Rem in (inches): in (inches):	s (B9)  AA, and 4B,  (B13)  or (C1)  es along Liv  Ilron (C4)  n in Tilled S  Plants (D1)  narks)	ving Roots (Casolis (C6)	Secoi	ndary Indicators (2 of Water-Stained Leav (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, ar Drainage Patterns (Dry-Season Water Saturation Visible of Geomorphic Positic Shallow Aquitard (EFAC-Neutral Test (IRaised Ant Mounds	or more requir ves (B9) nd 4B) (B10) Table (C2) on Aerial Image on (D2) D3) D5)	ery (C9)		D to the second

Project Site: Pine Way			City/Coun	nty: <u>Bainbridge Island/Kitsap</u> Sampling Da	ıte: <u>8-2</u>	21-15	
Applicant/Owner: <u>B Zwicker</u>				State: WA Sampling Po	oint: <u>TP</u>	4	
Investigator(s): <u>J. Bartlett</u>				Section, Township, Range: S 2 T24N	R2 EWM		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Loca	ıl relief (conc	eave, convex, none): concave	Slope (%)	): <u>0</u>	
Subregion (LRR): MRLA 2	Lat:			Long:	Datum:		
Soil Map Unit Name: 22 Kapowsin gravelly ashy loa	m, 0-6% slop	es		NWI classification:	UPL		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	r this time of	year? Ye	es 🛛	No 🔲 (If no, explain in Remarks.)			
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, signific	antly disturbed	? Are "	'Normal Circumstances" present?	Yes 🛛	No	
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, natura	lly problematic?	? (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map si	howing sar	mplina point	locations	transects, important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes 🗆		- Toodarono,	transcorte, important roads oc, oto			
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No 🗵	Is the Samp		Yes 🗆	No	$\boxtimes$
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		within a we	mand f			
Remarks: Test Plot 4 is located in the upland east of a road to the east and ends at the wetland be road.	the delineated oundary. The	d wetland and s finger of wetla	south of WB and delineate	8. This area is composed of sloping upland the detween WB 7 and WB 10 is partially fed by	at begins at th a culvert und	he grav er the (	rel gravel
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plant							
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)	Absolute <u>% Cover</u>	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:			
1. <u>Alnus rubra</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>3</u>		(A)
2	-						
3	·			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>6</u>		(B)
50% = <u>10</u> , 20% = <u>4</u>	20	= Total Cover	r	Percent of Dominant Species	50		(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:			(700)
1. Rubus spectabilis	<u>35</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:			
2. <u>Gaultheria shallon</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	<u>:</u>	
3. <u>Vaccinium parvifolium</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>FACU</u>	OBL species	x1 =		
4. <u>Sambucus racemosa</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>FACU</u>	FACW species	x2 =		
5			**************	FAC species	x3 =		
50% = <u>40</u> , 20% = <u>16</u>	<u>80</u>	= Total Cove	r	FACU species	x4 =		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				UPL species	x5 =		
1. Rubus ursinus	<u>25</u>	yes	<u>FACU</u>	Column Totals:(A)		(	B)
2. Polystichum munitum	<u>20</u>	yes	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =	=		
3. Dryopteris expansa	<u>15</u>	<u>yes</u>	<b>FACW</b>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
4			-	☐ 1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegeta	tion		
5		***********		☐ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%			
6				☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>			
7		****		4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provided that a in Remarks or on a separate s			
8					illoct)		
9				5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants			
10	-	distribution of Arrays	*****	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (	Explain)		
11	***************************************			<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrole	oav must		
50% = <u>30</u> , 20% = <u>12</u>	<u>60</u>	= Total Cove	r	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)							
1		-		Hydrophytic			
2	***************************************		-	Vegetation Yes	א ב	lo	$\boxtimes$
50% =, 20% =		= Total Cove	r.	Present?			
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>40</u>							
Remarks: The dominance by FAC and FAC	W species is	not greater tha	n 50% so the	e hydrophytic vegetation criterion is not met.			

Project Site: Zwicker-Pine Way SOIL Sampling Point: TP 4 Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) Color (moist) Type<sup>1</sup> Loc<sup>2</sup> Texture Remarks 0-4 10YR 2/2 100 duff with roots 4-10 10YR 2/2 100 sandy loam 0-16 10YR 4/3 100 sandy loam <sup>1</sup>Type: C= Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix, RC=Root Channel Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>: Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 2 cm Muck (A10) Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) Red Parent Material (TF2) Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and Depleted Dark Surface (F7) wetland hydrology must be present, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soils Present?** Yes No X Remarks: The soil profile has high matrix chromas in both of the subsurface layers so meets none of the hydric soil indicators.

Wei	DROLOGY land Hydrology Indica	tors:									
Prin	nary Indicators (minimun	n of one r	equirec	l; check	all tha	t apply)	Sec	ondary Indicators (2 or mo	ore requir	red)	
	Surface Water (A1)					Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Water-Stained Leaves (	B9)		
	High Water Table (A2	2)				(except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)		(MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E	3)		
	Saturation (A3)					Salt Crust (B11)		Drainage Patterns (B10	)		
	Water Marks (B1)					Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Dry-Season Water Tabl	e (C2)		
	Sediment Deposits (E	32)				Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Saturation Visible on Ae		erv (C9)	
	Drift Deposits (B3)					Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)		Geomorphic Position (D		, , ,	
	Algal Mat or Crust (B4	4)				Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Shallow Aguitard (D3)	,		
	Iron Deposits (B5)					Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
	Surface Soil Cracks (I	B6)				Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1) (LRR A)		Raised Ant Mounds (D6	) (LRR A	)	
	Inundation Visible on	Aerial Im	agery (	B7)		Other (Explain in Remarks)		Frost-Heave Hummocks		,	
	Sparsely Vegetated C	oncave S	Surface	(B8)					()		
Field	d Observations:									520430	
Surf	ace Water Present?	Yes		No	$\boxtimes$	Depth (inches):					
Wat	er Table Present?	Yes		No	$\boxtimes$	Depth (inches):					
	ration Present? udes capillary fringe)	Yes		No	$\boxtimes$	Depth (inches): Wetla	and Hy	drology Present?	Yes	□ No	$\boxtimes$
Des	cribe Recorded Data (str	eam gau	ge, moi	nitoring	well, a	erial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Rem	arks: There was no	water pr	esent ir	this ar	ea duri	ng the field visit and there was no evidence of wetl	and hyd	Irology.			

Project Site: Pine Way			City/Count	y: <u>Bainbridge Island/Kitsap</u> Sampling Date: <u>8-21-15</u>	
Applicant/Owner: B Zwicker				State: WA Sampling Point: TP 5	
Investigator(s): J. Bartlett				Section, Township, Range: <u>S 2 T24N R2 EWM</u>	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>Terrace</u>		Loca	l relief (conce	ve, convex, none): <u>concave</u> Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion (LRR): MRLA 2	Lat:			Long: Datum:	
Soil Map Unit Name: 22 Kapowsin gravelly ashy loan	n, 0-6% slope	<u>es</u>		NWI classification: <u>UPL</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	this time of y	rear? Ye	es 🛛	No (If no, explain in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, signification	antly disturbed	? Are "I	Normal Circumstances" present? Yes 🛛 No	
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	☐, natural	ly problematic?	(If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	owing san	npling point	locations,	transects, important features, etc.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes 🔲	No 🛛			
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes 🔲	No 🛛	is the Samp within a We		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes 🔲	No 🛛	William G 170	Talla.	
Remarks: Test Plot 5 is located in the upland near the	southwest co	orner of the pro	perty. This	area is about 5 feet above the elevation of the wetland and is dor	minated
by a forested community.		•			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants					
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:	
1. <i>Thuja plicata</i>	35	yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species	(0)
2. Pseudotsuga menziesii	<u>10</u>	yes	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(A)
3				Total Number of Dominant	(B)
4				Species Across All Strata:	(5)
50% = <u>22.5</u> , 20% = <u>9</u>	<u>45</u>	= Total Cove	r	Percent of Dominant Species 40	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	( /
1. Rubus spectabilis	<u>35</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>no</u>	FACU	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
3				OBL species x1 =	
4	and the second second		-	FACW species x2 =	
5			*********	FAC species x3 =	
50% = <u>20</u> , 20% = <u>8</u>	<u>40</u>	= Total Cove	r	FACU species x4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				UPL species x5 =	
1. Polystichum munitum	<u>30</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Oblami Fotalo.	(B)
2. Rubus ursinus	<u>20</u>	<u>yes</u>	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =	
3. <u>Pteridium aquilinum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
4				1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
5				2 - Dominance Test is >50%	and the second
6				3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹	
7				4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	į.
8	-				
9	***************************************			5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
10	According to According			☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)	5 =
11			-	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must	
50% = <u>30</u> , 20% = <u>12</u>	<u>60</u>	= Total Cove	PΓ	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)					
1	-		,	Hydrophytic	
2	***************************************			Vegetation Yes ☐ No	$\boxtimes$
50% =, 20% =		= Total Cove	er	Present?	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>40</u>	.,,	- Jeanna			
Remarks: There is less than 50% dominance	e by FAC spe	ecies so the hy	drophytic vec	etation criterion is not met.	

	ription: (Describe to	ine aept	n needed to			m the absence	of indicators.	
Depth	Matrix			Redox Fe	eatures			
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (m	noist) %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	<u>100</u>		_		-	duff	with roots
<u>2-8</u>	10YR 2/1	<u>100</u>	***************************************	_		Antonios reportados antonios de la constantina della constantina d	silt loam	
<u>6-16</u>	2.5Y 3/3	90	<u>10YR 4</u>	<u>1/6</u> <u>10</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>M</u>	silt loam	slightly compacted
	***************************************			-			***	
-	-		-		***************************************			
-			-			****	-	-
-			100	-			-	
	ncentration, D=Deple				Coated Sand G	Brains. Lo	cation: PL=Por	e Lining, M=Matrix, RC=Root Channel
Histoso	ndicators: (Applicab	ie to ali L	-	123				s for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
	pipedon (A2)			Sandy Redox (S5)				cm Muck (A10)
	listic (A3)			Stripped Matrix (St				ed Parent Material (TF2)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Mucky Mine		ept MLRA 1)		ery Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	d Below Dark Surface	\ (A11\		Loamy Gleyed Mat				ther (Explain in Remarks)
	ark Surface (A12)	(A11)		Depleted Matrix (F	•			
	Mucky Mineral (S1)			Redox Dark Surface			31	
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)			Depleted Dark Sur	12 12		indicator wetlar	s of hydrophytic vegetation and dhydrology must be present,
	ayer (if present):		— Ц	Redox Depression	s (F8)			disturbed or problematic.
pe:	ayor (ii procenty.							
pth (inches	١٠.				١.	lydric Soils Pro		Yes □ No
		iot most e	any or the nyo	tric soil indicators bec	ause there is i	no depleted or g	lleyed matrix in	the subsurface layer.
YDROLOG		iot modi e	any of the nyo	tric soil indicators bec	ause there is i	no depleted or g	lleyed matrix in	the subsurface layer.
YDROLOC etland Hydr	SY.	* ***			ause there is i	no depleted or g		
YDROLOG etland Hydi mary Indica	SY ology Indicators:	* ***		t apply)		no depleted or g	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required)
/DROLOC etland Hydr mary Indica Surface	SY rology Indicators: tors (minimum of one	* ***	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav	ves (B9)		Secondary  Water	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9)
/DROLOC etland Hydr mary Indica Surface	ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)	ves (B9)		Secondary  Water	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
/DROLOC etland Hydi mary Indica Surface High W Saturati	ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav	ves (B9) 2, <b>4A</b> , and 4 <b>B</b> )		Secondary  Water (MLR	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10)
<b>/DROLOC ptland Hydr</b> mary Indica  Surface  High W  Saturati  Water N	rology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav  (except MLRA 1, 2  Salt Crust (B11)	ves (B9) 2, <b>4A, and 4B)</b> es (B13)		Secondary  Water (MLR Drain:	Indicators (2 or more required) r-Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2)
'DROLOC  tland Hydr  mary Indica  Surface  High W  Saturati  Water N  Sedime	rology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav  (except MLRA 1, 2  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrate	ves (B9) 2, <b>4A, and 4B)</b> es (B13) ddor (C1)		Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura	Indicators (2 or more required)  -Stained Leaves (B9)  A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  age Patterns (B10)  eason Water Table (C2)  ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
/DROLOGetland Hydromary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M	cology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C	ves (B9) 2, <b>4A, and 4B)</b> es (B13) edor (C1) eres along Livi		Secondary  Water (MLR Draina Dry-S Satura Geom	Indicators (2 or more required)  -Stained Leaves (B9)  A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  age Patterns (B10)  eason Water Table (C2)  ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  orphic Position (D2)
TDROLOG btland Hydromary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M	cology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe	ves (B9) <b>4. 4A, and 4B)</b> es (B13)  dor (C1)  eres along Livi  ed Iron (C4)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shallo	Indicators (2 or more required)Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) iorphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOC etland Hydri mary Indice Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M	cology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4)	* ***	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce	ves (B9) e, <b>4A, and 4B)</b> es (B13) dor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shallo	Indicators (2 or more required)Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) iorphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOG etland Hydr imary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M: Iron De Surface Inundati	cology Indicators:  Itors (minimum of one Water (A1) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (A2) Introduce (B1) Introduce (B3) Introduce (B3) Introduce (B4) Introduce (B4) Introduce (B5) Introduce (B6) Introduce	required;	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduct	ves (B9) es (B13) es (B13) edor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise	Indicators (2 or more required)  T-Stained Leaves (B9)  A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  age Patterns (B10)  eason Water Table (C2)  ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  torphic Position (D2)  w Aquitard (D3)  Neutral Test (D5)  d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOC etland Hydr imary Indica   Surface   High W   Saturati   Water N   Sedime   Drift De   Algal M   Iron De    Surface   Inundati   Sparsel	cology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In	required;	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses	ves (B9) es (B13) es (B13) edor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise	Indicators (2 or more required)Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) iorphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOC etland Hydr imary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel	cology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In y Vegetated Concave	required;	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses	ves (B9) es (B13) es (B13) edor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise	Indicators (2 or more required)  T-Stained Leaves (B9)  A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  age Patterns (B10)  eason Water Table (C2)  ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  torphic Position (D2)  w Aquitard (D3)  Neutral Test (D5)  d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOG etland Hydr mary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel	cology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In y Vegetated Concave	required;	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses	ves (B9) es (B13) dor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So s Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise	Indicators (2 or more required)  T-Stained Leaves (B9)  A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  age Patterns (B10)  eason Water Table (C2)  ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  torphic Position (D2)  w Aquitard (D3)  Neutral Test (D5)  d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOC etland Hydromary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M: Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel: Id Observa	rology Indicators: tors (minimum of one Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In y Vegetated Concave Itions: Present? Yes	required; nagery (B Surface (	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re	ves (B9) es (B13) es (B13) edor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So e Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise	Indicators (2 or more required)  T-Stained Leaves (B9)  A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  age Patterns (B10)  eason Water Table (C2)  ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  torphic Position (D2)  w Aquitard (D3)  Neutral Test (D5)  d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
PDROLOG  Patland Hydro  Mary Indicate  Surface  High W  Saturati  Water In  Sedime  Drift De  Algal Milron Del  Surface  Inundati  Sparsel  Id Observat  face Water  ter Table Pouration Pres	cology Indicators:  Itors (minimum of one Water (A1) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (B1) Int Deposits (B2) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B2) Int	required; nagery (B Surface (	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Reduct Depth (inches):	ves (B9) es (B13) dor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So s Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3) poils (C6) LRR A)	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shallo FAC-I Raise Frost-	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) iorphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOC etland Hydr imary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel eld Observa rface Water ter Table P turation Pre-	cology Indicators:  Itors (minimum of one Water (A1) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (B1) Int Deposits (B2) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B4) Inter Table (B2) Int	nagery (B Surface (	check all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re  Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ves (B9) es (B13) es (B13) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So e Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3) poils (C6) LRR A) Wetla	Secondary  Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ation Position (D2) and Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOC etland Hydrimary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel: eld Observa rface Water ater Table P turation Prescludes capill scribe Reco	cology Indicators:  Itors (minimum of one Water (A1) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (A2) Inter Table (B1) Int Deposits (B2) Inter Table (B4) Int	nagery (B Surface (	check all that	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2 Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide O Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Ref  Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): erial photos, previous	ves (B9) 2, <b>4A</b> , and <b>4B</b> ) es (B13) elor (C1) eres along Livi ed Iron (C4) ion in Tilled So a Plants (D1) (I emarks)	ing Roots (C3)  bils (C6)  LRR A)  Wetla	Secondary Water (MLR Drain: Dry-S Satura Geom Shalld FAC-I Raise Frost-	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) iorphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Heave Hummocks (D7)

Project Site: Pine \( \)	<i>N</i> ay				City/Co	ounty: Bainbridge Island/Kitsap Sampling Date: 8-21-15
Applicant/Owner: B Zwi	cker					State: WA Sampling Point: TP 6
Investigator(s): <u>J. Bar</u>	rtlett					Section, Township, Range: S 2 T24N R 2 EWM
Landform (hillslope, terrace,	etc.): <u>Terrace</u>			Lo	cal relief (cor	ncave, convex, none): <u>concave</u> Slope (%): <u>0</u>
Subregion (LRR): MRI	_A 2	Lat: _				Long: Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: 22 K	Capowsin gravelly ashy loar	n, 0-6% s	slopes			NWI classification: <u>UPL</u>
Are climatic / hydrologic cond	litions on the site typical for	this time	of yea	r?	Yes	No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil	I ☐, or Hydrology	☐, sigi	nificant	ly disturb	ed? Are	e "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil	I ☐, or Hydrology	☐, nat	urally p	roblemat	ic? (If ı	needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	S – Attach site map sl	nowing :	samp	ling poi	nt location	ns, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese	ent?	Yes		No 🛛		
Hydric Soil Present?		Yes		No 🛛	Is the San within a V	mpled Area Wetland? Yes □ No ☑
Wetland Hydrology Present?		Yes		No 🛛		
Remarks: Test Plot 6 is loc	ated in the upland in the sc	uthern 1/	3 of the	e propert	/. It is situate	ed in a shallow depression surrounded by cedar trees with scattered
upland herbaced						,
			151		***************************************	
VEGETATION - Use sci	entific names of plant	s				
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' c	diameter)	Absolute		ominant	Indicator	Dominance Test Worksheet:
1. Thuja plicata		% Cove 35		pecies? es	Status FAC	Number of Dominant Species
2				_		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
3			-	000000000		Total Number of Dominant
4.			_			Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)
50% = 17.5, 20% = 7		35	=	Total Co	ver	Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot	size: 20' diameter)					That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
1. Gaultheria shallon		10	ye	<u>es</u>	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>		10	-	<u>es</u>	FACU	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3			_			OBL species x1 =
4						FACW species x2 =
5			_			FAC species x3 =
50% = <u>10,</u> 20% = <u>8</u>		20	=	Total Co	ver	FACU species x4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20'	diameter)					UPL species x5 =
1. Polystichum munitum		<u>35</u>	ye	es	FACU	Column Totals: (A) (B)
Pteridium aquilinum		<u>5</u>	n		FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =
3				-		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4						☐ 1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5			-		No.	☐ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
6			-			☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
7		10 10 10 10				4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
8						data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9					Name of Street	5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>
10			-			☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
11.						
50% = 20, 20% = 8		40	=	Total Co	ver	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot si	ze: <u>20</u> )					be present, unless disturbed of problematic.
1. <u>Hedera helix</u>		<u>5</u>	У	es	FACU	
2			_	and the same of th		Hydrophytic
50% = <u>2.5</u> , 20% = <u>1</u>		<u>5</u>	=	Total Co	ver	Vegetation Yes ☐ No ☒ Present?
% Bare Ground in Herb Stra	tum <u>60</u>					
There i		e by FAC	specie	s so the l	nydrophytic v	vegetation criterion is not met.
Remarks:		•				

Depth	Matrix				Redox Features			
nches)	Color (moist)	%	Cole	or (mo		Loc <sup>2</sup>	- Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100		J. (1110	70 1960		duff	with roots
2-16	2.5Y 4/3	100	·		pulsation and the second secon		sa si loa	
			_			,	34 31 108	<u></u>
		-	_					
			_				-	
			_					
***************************************			_				-	
			_		***************************************	d) <u></u>	-	
ne: C= C	oncentration D=Den	letion RM	 Reduced		ix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand	Grains <sup>2</sup> l o	ection: DI =	 Pore Lining, M=Matrix, RC=Root Channel
	Indicators: (Applica				The state of the s	Oranio. Lo		cators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
	sol (A1)				Sandy Redox (S5)			2 cm Muck (A10)
	Epipedon (A2)				Stripped Matrix (S6)			
	Histic (A3)				Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (exc	ent MI RA 1)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
	gen Sulfide (A4)				Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	ept with a 1)	25	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	ted Below Dark Surfa	rce (Δ11)			Depleted Matrix (F3)			Other (Explain in Remarks)
	Dark Surface (A12)	ICC (A11)						
	Mucky Mineral (S1)				Redox Dark Surface (F6)		3 <sub>India</sub>	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)				Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		W	etland hydrology must be present,
				Ц	Redox Depressions (F8)	TOTAL CHARLES AND A SECOND	ur	nless disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if present):							
e: oth (inche						Hydric Soils Pr		
			carry or an	e nyai	ic soil indicators because there is	no depleted or	gleyed mat	rix in the subsurface layer.
Province of the last of the la			any or un	e nyai	ic soil indicators because there is	no depleted or	gleyed mat	rix in the subsurface layer.
DROLO			carry or an	e nyar	ic soil indicators because there is	no depleted or	gleyed mat	rix in the subsurface layer.
tland Hy	)GY					no depleted or		
l <b>and Hy</b> onary Indic	IGY drology Indicators:		d; check a		apply)	no depleted or	Second	dary Indicators (2 or more required)
tland Hyd nary Indio Surfac	IGY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o		d; check a	ıll that	apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Second V	dary Indicators (2 or more required) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
l <b>and Hy</b> o nary Indio Surfac High V	OGY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o		d; check a	ıll that	apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E		Second V	dary Indicators (2 or more required) Nater-Stained Leaves (B9) MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
nary Indic Surfac High V	OGY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o ce Water (A1) Water Table (A2)		d; check a	ıll that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11)		Second (I	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)
nary Indic Surfac High V Satura Water	drology Indicators: eators (minimum of o be Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3)		d; check a	all that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Second (I	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)
eland Hydrary Indic Surfac High V Satura Water Sedim	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o ce Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2)		d; check a	ull that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	3)	Second (I	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
nary Indic Surfac High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o ce Water (A1)  Nater Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) hent Deposits (B2)		d; check a	ull that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li	3)	Second ()	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)
surface Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of ope Water (A1) Nater Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4)		d; check a	lill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	ving Roots (C3)	Second ()	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)
nary Indic Surfac High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of oce Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5)		d; check a	till that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	ving Roots (C3)	Second V	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
cland Hydranary India Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of ope Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6)	ne require	d; check a	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled 3 Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1)	ving Roots (C3)	Second (I)	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
tland Hydnary Indic Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of operators) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) ment Deposits (B5) ce Soil Cracks (B6) ation Visible on Aeria	ne require	d; check a	till that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	ving Roots (C3)	Second (I)	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
tland Hydranary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of oce Water (A1) Vater Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) ation Visible on Aeria	ne require	d; check a	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled 3 Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1)	ving Roots (C3)	Second (I)	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
tland Hydranary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparsed d Observa	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of oce Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) ation Visible on Aeria Deposits (B5) Description (B6) Description	ne require	d; check a (B7) e (B8)	lill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled s Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1) Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3)	Second (I)	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
nary Indic Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparse d Observa	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of ope Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) ation Visible on Aeria ely Vegetated Conca	ne require	d; check a (B7) e (B8)	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled : Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1) Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3)	Second (I)	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
tland Hydranary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparse d Observ face Water	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of oce Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) nent Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) ation Visible on Aeria ely Vegetated Conca	I Imagery ve Surface	d; check a (B7) e (B8)	lill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled s Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1) Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3)	Second (I)	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
mary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparse Id Observ face Wate ter Table uration Pr	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of oce Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) nent Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) ation Visible on Aeria ely Vegetated Conca	I Imagery ve Surface	d; check a (B7) e (B8)	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled : Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1) Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	Second ()	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Orainage Patterns (B10)  Ory-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
nary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparse d Observ face Water er Table uration Pr	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of ope Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) Detaition Visible on Aeria Deposits (B5) Detaition Visible on Aeria Deposits (B6) D	I Imagery ve Surface	d; check a (B7) e (B8)  No No	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	Second ()	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
nary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparse d Observ face Water er Table uration Pr	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of ope Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) De Soil Cracks (B6) Detaition Visible on Aeria Deposits (B5) Detaition Visible on Aeria Deposits (B6) D	I Imagery ve Surface	d; check a (B7) e (B8)  No No	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled : Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	Second ()	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
nary Indice Surface High V Satura Water Sedim Drift D Algal I Iron D Surface Inunda Sparse d Observ face Water er Table uration Pr	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of ope Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ation (A3) Marks (B1) ment Deposits (B2) Deposits (B3) Mat or Crust (B4) ment Deposits (B5) ment Deposits (B5) ment Deposits (B6) ment Present (B4) ment Deposits (B6) ment Deposits (B4) ment Deposits (B6) ment Deposits (B4)	I Imagery ve Surface es   gauge, mo	(B7) Po (B8) No No No No onitoring w	Ill that	apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  (except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4E Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Stunted or Stresses Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)  Wetl	Second  (I)  (I)  (I)  (I)  (I)  (I)  (I)  (I	dary Indicators (2 or more required)  Nater-Stained Leaves (B9)  MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Project Site:	Pine Way						City/Count	y: <u>E</u>	Bainbridge Isla	nd/Kitsap	Sampling	Date:	8-21-1	<u>5</u>
Applicant/Owner:	B Zwicker								Sta	te: WA	Sampling	Point:	<u>TP 7</u>	
Investigator(s):	J. Bartlett								Section, Tov	wnship, Rar	nge: <u>S2T</u>	24N R2 EWN	1	
Landform (hillslope, te	errace, etc.):	Terrace				Loca	al relief (conca	ve, co	onvex, none):	concave		Slope	(%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion (LRR):	MRLA 2		Lat:					Lo	ng:			Datum:		
Soil Map Unit Name:	32 McKenna	gravelly loam								NWI clas	ssification:	<b>PFOSS</b>		
Are climatic / hydrolog	jic conditions or	n the site typical for	this time	of year	ar?	Υ	'es 🛛	No	o 🔲 (If	no, explain	in Remarks	s.)		
Are Vegetation	, Soil □,	or Hydrology	□, sig	nificar	ntly dis	turbe	d? Are "I	Norma	al Circumstanc	es" present	?	Yes	⊠ N	0 🗆
Are Vegetation	, Soil 🔲,	or Hydrology	□, nat	turally	proble	ematic	? (If ne	eded,	explain any ar	nswers in R	emarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FIN	IDINGS - Att	ach site map sh	owing	samp	oling	poin	t locations,	trans	sects, impo	rtant featu	ıres, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation	n Present?		Yes	$\boxtimes$	No									
Hydric Soil Present?			Yes	$\boxtimes$	No		Is the Samp within a We					Yes	⊠ N	lo 🗆
Wetland Hydrology Pr	resent?		Yes	$\boxtimes$	No		- 1				2 1 /1 12	7 1 2 2		
Remarks: Test Plot	7 is located at	the south end of the	delinea	ted we	etland.	The	area is compo	sed o	f saturated de	pression we	etland domi	nated by fore	sted ve	getation.
VEGETATION - U	se scientific	names of plants	3											
Tree Stratum (Plot siz			Absolut		Domin		Indicator	Dom	ninance Test	Worksheet	:			
1. Alnus rubra		,	% Cove	_	Specie /es	<u>88 ?</u>	Status FAC	Alruma	har of Damine	ant Cassiss				
2				:3	700		1710		nber of Domina t Are OBL, FA			<u>3</u>		(A)
3				-				Tota	I Number of D	ominant				
4									cies Across Al			<u>5</u>		(B)
50% = 10, 20% = 4			20		= Tota	I Cove	er e	Porc	cent of Domina	ent Species				
Sapling/Shrub Stratus	m (Plot size: 20	' diameter)							t Are OBL, FA		<b>:</b>	<u>60</u>		(A/B)
Rubus spectabilis		/	<u>15</u>	,	ves		FAC	Prev	valence Index	workshee	t:			
2	2		10	•	100		1710			% Cover of		Multiply	y by:	
3			-	-				OBL	species		-	x1 =		
4.									W species	<del></del>		x2 =		
5				•					species			x3 =		
50% = 7.5, 20% = 3			15		= Tota	l Cove			U species			x4 =		
Herb Stratum (Plot si	zo: 20' diamete	r)	10		1010				species			x5 =	-	4.
,		<u>L)</u>	20		voc		FAC				_ (A)	Α.		_ (B)
1. <u>Maianthemum di</u>	atatum		<u>30</u>		<u>yes</u>			Coll	umn Totals:	Provolenc	= (^) e Index = B	/Δ =	- International Confession	_ (=)
2. Rubus ursinus	.th		<u>20</u>		<u>yes</u>		<u>FACU</u> FACU	Hyd	Irophytic Veg					
3. Polystichum mun			<u>20</u>		<u>yes</u>		FAC		1 – Rapid Te			netation		
4. Athyrium filix-fem			<u>10</u>		no no		NL (UPL)	×	2 - Dominan	MICO 15		gotation.		
5. Polypodum glycy	miza		<u>5</u>		<u>no</u>		NE (OI E)							
6			-				***************************************		3 - Prevalen					
7							and the second second		4 - Morpholo	ogical Adap emarks or o	tations' (Pr	ovide suppor	ting	
8									5 - Wetland					
9												1		
10									Problematic	Hydrophyti	c Vegetatio	on' (Explain)		
11								1Ind	licators of hydi	ric soil and	wetland hyd	drology must		
50% = <u>42.5</u> , 20% = <u>1</u>			<u>85</u>		= Tota	al Cov	er	be p	present, unlés	s disturbed	or problema	atic.		
Woody Vine Stratum	_(Plot size:	)						ļ						
1								Hyc	drophytic					
2							*********	1	getation		Yes	$\boxtimes$	No	
50% =, 20% =	=				= Tota	al Cov	er	1	sent?					
% Bare Ground in He											under state of the			
Remarks:	The vegetation	community in this	area has	great	er than	n 50%	dominance b	y FAC	species so the	e hydrophy	tic vegetati	on criterion is	met.	

SOIL

SOIL									Sampling Point:	TP 8			
		the dep	th need	ded to d	document the indicator o	r confirm the ab	sence of	indicators.)					
Depth	Matrix	-			Redox Feature	S							
	r (moist)	%	C	olor (m	oist) % T	ype <sup>1</sup> Loc	c <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Remai	ks		
	YR 2/1	100						duff loam	-			i i	
	YR 4/1	<u>100</u>		***************************************				sa si loam	-				
<u>6-16</u> <u>2.</u>	5Y 4/1	90	-	10YR 4	<u>/4</u> <u>10</u>	<u>C</u> <u>M</u>		sandy loam	slightly compa	cted			
J = 1 -							- 10	***************************************					
								-					
_													
								-					
				-		<u> </u>							
					rix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Locat	tion: PL=Pore	ELining, M=Matri	x, RC=Ro	ot Cha	nnel	
Hydric Soil Indicator	's: (Applicab	le to all i	LRRs, ı	uniess	otherwise noted.)				s for Problemat				
Histosol (A1)					Sandy Redox (S5)			□ 2	cm Muck (A10)				
Histic Epipedon					Stripped Matrix (S6)			☐ Re	ed Parent Materia	al (TF2)			
Black Histic (A3	•				Loamy Mucky Mineral (F	1) (except MLR	A 1)	☐ Ve	ery Shallow Dark	Surface (	TF12)		
Hydrogen Sulfic					Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2	2)		□ Of	her (Explain in R	emarks)			
□ Depleted Below		e (A11)			Depleted Matrix (F3)								
Thick Dark Surf					Redox Dark Surface (F6)	)							
Sandy Mucky M	ineral (S1)				Depleted Dark Surface (I	F7)		3Indicator	s of hydrophytic	egetation/	and		
☐ Sandy Gleyed N	fatrix (S4)		Townson W		Redox Depressions (F8)			wetlan unless	d hydrology mus disturbed or prol	t be prese	nt,		
Restrictive Layer (if	oresent):							4111000	diotarbod or pro-	olemano.			
ype:													
Depth (inches):						Hydric Sc	oils Pres	ent?	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No	,	
YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology I	ndicators:	-											
rimary Indicators (mir	nimum of one	required	; check	all that	apply)			Secondary	ndicators (2 or m		0		
Surface Water (		- HANCE - COUNTY OF THE PARTY O			Water-Stained Leaves (B	9)			-Stained Leaves		ea)	~~~	
☐ High Water Tab	le (A2)				(except MLRA 1, 2, 4A, a								
Saturation (A3)					Salt Crust (B11)	42)		No. 2	A 1, 2, 4A, and 4				
Water Marks (B	1)				Aquatic Invertebrates (B1	3)		12-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1	ige Patterns (B10				
Sediment Depos	sits (B2)				Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C				eason Water Tab				
Drift Deposits (B					Oxidized Rhizospheres al	•	(C3)		tion Visible on A		ery (C	9)	
Algal Mat or Cru	st (B4)				Presence of Reduced Iron		(03)		orphic Position ([	02)			
Iron Deposits (B	5)				Recent Iron Reduction in				w Aquitard (D3)				
Surface Soil Cra	cks (B6)				Stunted or Stresses Plant	(2)			leutral Test (D5)				
Inundation Visib		nagery (F	37)		Other (Explain in Remarks				Ant Mounds (De		)		
] Sparsely Vegeta				bossel	or (Exhigit it I/citiation	9)		☐ Frost-I	Heave Hummock	s (D7)			
eld Observations:			/			ſ			TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O				
urface Water Present	? Yes		No	×	Depth (inches):								
ater Table Present?	Yes		No	☒									
aturation Present?					Depth (inches):								
ncludes capillary fring			No	×	Depth (inches):			Hydrology	Present?	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No	
escribe Recorded Dat	a (stream gau	uge, mon	itoring v	well, ae	rial photos, previous inspe	ctions), if availab	le:			w			
emarks: There wa hydrolog	as no water pi y criterion is r	resent in met.	this are	ea durin	g the field visit but there wa	as evidence of su	urface wat	ter for a porti	on of the growing	season s	o the v	vetlan	d

Project Site: Pine Way			City/Coun	nty: <u>Bainbridge Island/Kitsap</u> Sampling Date:	8-21-15	
Applicant/Owner: <u>B Zwicker</u>				State: WA Sampling Point:	TP 8	
Investigator(s): <u>J. Bartlett</u>				Section, Township, Range: S 2 T24N R2 E	<u>EWM</u>	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Loc	al relief (conc	ave, convex, none): <u>concave</u> Sle	ope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion (LRR): MRLA 2	Lat:			Long: Datum	1:	
Soil Map Unit Name: 32 McKenna gravelly loam				NWI classification: <u>UPL</u>		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical	I for this time of	year?	∕es ⊠	No 🔲 (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	/ □, signifi	cantly disturbe	d? Are "	Normal Circumstances" present? Ye	s 🛛 No	
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology	/ □, natura	illy problemation	? (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing sa		t locations,	transects, important features, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes [		Is the Samp	oled Area	Name and Address of the Control	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes [		within a We		s 🗌 No	☒
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes [	] No ⊠				
				posed of a conifer forest so there is a sparse shrub I	layer and a spa	arsely
vegetated herbaceous layer. This area	lies within the h	ydric soil map	unit.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of pla		· · · ·	I. P. 4			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:		
1. Thuja plicata	<u>15</u>	yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species		(A)
2. Tsuga heterophylla	<u>15</u>	<u>yes</u>	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:		(八)
3			Angelessanish	Total Number of Dominant		(B)
4				Species Across All Strata:		(D)
50% = <u>15</u> , 20% = <u>6</u>	<u>30</u>	= Total Cov	er	Percent of Dominant Species		(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:		(, , , ,
1. Gaultheria shallon	20	<u>yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Prevalence Index worksheet:		
2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Total % Cover of: Mu	Itiply by:	
3				OBL species x1 :	=	
4	No.	**************************************		FACW species x2:	=	
5	-		-	FAC species x3:	=	
50% = <u>15</u> , 20% = <u>6</u>	<u>30</u>	= Total Cov	er	FACU species x4 :		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20' diameter)				UPL species x5	=	
1. Rubus ursinus	<u>20</u>	<u>yes</u>	FACU	Column Totals: (A)	(	B)
2. Polystichum munitum	<u>15</u>	<u>yes</u>	<b>FACU</b>	Prevalence Index = B/A =		
3. Athyrium filix-femina	<u>10</u>	<u>yes</u>	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
4	-	-	*****	☐ 1 – Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation		
5	***************************************		****	2 - Dominance Test is >50%		
6		_		☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>		
7	***************************************			4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide sup		
8	parameter made on house.			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
9	-			5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>		
10		-	-	☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Expla	in)	
11	-			1. It is a second of the secon		
50% = <u>22.5</u> , 20% = <u>9</u>	<u>45</u>	= Total Cov	er	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology m be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	usi	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)						
1	-	-				
2	Access and Comments	-		Hydrophytic Vegetation Yes □	No	$\boxtimes$
50% =, 20% =		= Total Cov	er	Present?		San
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 55					1/2	
Remarks: There is less than 50% domination	ance by FAC sp	ecies so the h	ydrophytic ve	getation criterion is not met.		
, construction						
1						

nches)	Matrix				Redox Fea	atures			
	Color (moist)	%	Co	olor (m	oist) %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					-	duff loam	with roots
6-16	2.5Y 4/3	<u>95</u>	1	0YR 4	<u>5</u>	<u>C</u>	M	sandy loam	slighty compacted
	-	-				-			
	-				-	***************************************	-	1	
					- Management of the same	-	-		so for visce in
***************************************	-			-		100041041000000000000000000000000000000			
	-				-		-		rain and the second second
						-			
	ndicators: (Applic				trix, CS=Covered or Co	oated Sand G	Brains. Lo		E Lining, M=Matrix, RC=Root Channel
Histoso		abie to ali	LHHS, U		S 2			-	s for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
	Epipedon (A2)				Sandy Redox (S5)	<b>Y</b>			cm Muck (A10)
	fistic (A3)				Stripped Matrix (S6				ed Parent Material (TF2)
	en Sulfide (A4)				Loamy Mucky Mine Loamy Gleyed Matr		ept WLHA 1)		ery Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	ed Below Dark Surfa	ace (A11)			Depleted Matrix (F3	,		☐ Ot	her (Explain in Remarks)
	Dark Surface (A12)	(111)			Redox Dark Surface				
	Mucky Mineral (S1)				Depleted Dark Surfa			3Indicators	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)				Redox Depressions			wetlan	d hydrology must be present,
	ayer (if present):	-	* *		rodex Bepressions	(10)	- January	unless	disturbed or problematic.
e:									
						1			
th (inches	The soil profile doe	s not mee	t any of t	he hyd	lric soil indicators beca		<b>Hydric Soils P</b> ino depleted or		Yes ☐ No the subsurface layer.
oth (inches narks:	The soil profile doe	s not mee	t any of t	he hyd	iric soil indicators beca				
oth (inches narks: DROLOC	The soil profile doe		***************************************					gleyed matrix in	the subsurface layer.
DROLOC	The soil profile doe		***************************************			ause there is n		gleyed matrix in	the subsurface layer.  Indicators (2 or more required)
DROLOG land Hydinary Indica Surface	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of c		***************************************	all tha	t apply)	es (B9)	no depleted or	gleyed matrix in Secondary I	the subsurface layer.
DROLOGIand Hydrasy Indicase Surface High W	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of o		***************************************	all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav	es (B9)	no depleted or	gleyed matrix in  Secondary I	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
DROLOGIAND INC.  DROLOGIAND Hydrary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M	GY rology Indicators: ators (minimum of ce Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1)		***************************************	all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2,	es (B9)	no depleted or	Secondary I  Water (MLR)	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9)
DROLOGIAND INC.  DROLOGIAND Hydrary Indicase Surface High W Saturati Water M	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of ce  Water (A1) /ater Table (A2) ion (A3)		***************************************	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav  (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11)	es (B9)  4A, and 4B) s (B13)	no depleted or	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2)
DROLOGIAND INCOME.  DROLOGIAND INCOME.  JUNE 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of of e Water (A1) /ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3)		***************************************	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  s (B13)  dor (C1)	no depleted or	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10)
DROLOC land Hydinary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of of a Water (A1) /ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) aposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4)		***************************************	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  s (B13) dor (C1) res along Livi	no depleted or	Secondary I  Water (MLR) Draina Dry-Sc Satura Geom	Indicators (2 or more required)Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
DROLOC cland Hydro nary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of of the Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ant Deposits (B2) apposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) apposits (B5)		***************************************	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Or Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  s (B13) dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary I  Secondary I  Water (MLR, Draina Dry-Si Satura Geom Shallo	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2)
DROLOGIAND HIGH	The soil profile doe  The soil profile doe  Tology Indicators:  ators (minimum of of the Water (A1)  Vater Table (A2)  ion (A3)  Marks (B1)  and Deposits (B2)  apposits (B3)  lat or Crust (B4)  apposits (B5)  a Soil Cracks (B6)	ne require	d; check	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oo Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary I  Secondary I  Water (MLR/ Draina Dry-Si Satura Geom Shallo	Indicators (2 or more required)Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3)
DROLOC land Hydronary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron Dej Surface Inundati	rology Indicators: ators (minimum of ce Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) e Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria	ne require	d; check	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Or Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
DROLOC land Hydriary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel	rology Indicators: ators (minimum of of e Water (A1) /ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) posits (B5) e Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria	ne require	d; check	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oo Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
DROLOGIand Hydriary Indicase High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron Dej Surface Inundati Sparsel d Observati	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of of a Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) exposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) exposits (B5) a Soil Cracks (B6) ition Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca	ne require	d; check (B7) e (B8)	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
DROLOGIAND INCOME.  DROLOGIAND Hydroxide Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel d Observation	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of ce water (A1) /ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) e Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria ly Vegetated Conca ations:	ne require	d; check (B7) e (B8)	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
DROLOC cland Hydro nary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De  Surface Inundati Sparsel d Observa ace Water er Table P	rology Indicators: ators (minimum of obe Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) and Deposits (B2) aposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) aposits (B5) a Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca ations: ar Present?	ne require	d; check (B7) e (B8)	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
DROLOGIAND INCOME IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	rology Indicators: ators (minimum of obe Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) and Deposits (B2) aposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) aposits (B5) a Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca ations: ar Present?	I Imagery ve Surface	d; check (B7) e (B8)	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled Sc Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3) oils (C6) LRR A)	Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required) -Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Heave Hummocks (D7)
DROLOC tland Hydr nary Indica Surface High W Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundati Sparsel d Observa iace Water er Table P Iration Pre- udes capill	The soil profile doe  GY  rology Indicators: ators (minimum of of the Water (A1) //ater Table (A2) //on (A3)  Marks (B1) //ont Deposits (B2) //oposits (B3) //oposits (B3) //oposits (B5) //oposits (B5) //oposits (B6)	ne require	d; check  (B7) e (B8)  No No	all tha	t apply)  Water-Stained Leav (except MLRA 1, 2, Salt Crust (B11) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Stunted or Stresses Other (Explain in Re  Depth (inches):	es (B9)  4A, and 4B)  s (B13) dor (C1) res along Livi ed Iron (C4) on in Tilled So Plants (D1) (I	ing Roots (C3) oils (C6) LRR A) Wetl	Secondary I  Water (MLR/ Draina Dry-Sc Satura Geom Shallo FAC-N Raisec	Indicators (2 or more required) T-Stained Leaves (B9) A 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5) d Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Heave Hummocks (D7)

Name of wetland (or ID #):

## **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

Name of wetland (or ID #):	Date of site visit: <u>8-21-15</u>
	Trained by Ecology? <u>X</u> YesNo Date of training <u>11/14</u> essional Wetland has multiple HGM classes? <u>X</u> YN
	ete without the figures requested (figures can be combined).  photo/map Google Earth
OVERALL WETLAND CATEG	<b>iORY</b> (based on functionsX_ or special characteristics)
1. Category of wetland bas	ed on FUNCTIONS

	<b>_Category I</b> – Total score = 23 – 27
	_Category II — Total score = 20 — 22
X	_Category III — Total score = 16 — 19
	<b>_Category IV</b> — Total score = 9 — 15

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality			H	Hydrologic			Habita		
					Circle	the ap	propr	iate ra	tings	
Site Potential	Н	M	L	Н	M	L	Н	M	L	
Landscape Potential	Н	M	L	Н	M	L	H	M	L	
Value	Н	M	L	Н	M	L	Н	M	L	TOTAL
Score Based on Ratings		6			6			6		18

## Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important)

- 9 = H,H,H8 = H,H,M
- 7 = H,H,L
- 7 = H,M,M
- 6 = H,M,L
- 6 = M,M,M
- 5 = H,L,L5 = M,M,L
- 4 = M, L, L
- 3 = L, L, L

### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATE	GORY
Estuarine	I	II
Wetland of High Conservation Value		I
Bog		I
Mature Forest		I
Old Growth Forest		I
Coastal Lagoon	I	II
Interdunal	I II	III IV
None of the above		X

# Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

#### **Depressional Wetlands**

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	2, 6
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	2, 6
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	2, 6
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	6
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	7
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	7
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	8
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	8

#### Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	1
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

#### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

#### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to figure above)		
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

## **HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington**

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

**NO** – go to 2

YES - the wetland class is Tidal Fringe - go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

NO - Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine)

YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe

If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for Riverine wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

**NO** – go to 3

YES - The wetland class is Flats

If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

- 3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size;
  - \_\_At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

**NO** – go to 4

**YES** – The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?

X The wetland is on a slope (slope can be very gradual),

X The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,

\_\_\_The water leaves the wetland without being impounded.

NO - go to 5

YES - The wetland class is Slope

NOTE: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?

\_\_\_The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river.

The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

Wetland	name	or	number	
		-		

**NO** – go to 6

**YES** – The wetland class is **Riverine** 

**NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.* 

NO - go to 7

YES - The wetland class is Depressional

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO - go to 8

YES - The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE:** Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit being rated	HGM class to use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream within boundary of depression	Depressional
Depressional + Lake Fringe Depressional	
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality	
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?	
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:	2
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key) with no surface water leaving it (no outlet).	
noints - 3	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outlet.	
points = 2 Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing points = 1	
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch. points = 1	
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic (use NRCS definitions). Yes = 4 No = 0	0
D 1.3. Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants (Emergent, Scrub-shrub, and/or Forested Cowardin classes):	3
wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > \frac{1}{10} \text{ of area} \text{ points = 1}	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants $< \frac{1}{10}$ of area points = 0	
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:	4
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in manual.	
Area seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetland points = 4	
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/4 total area of wetland  Area seasonally ponded is > 1/4 total area of wetland  points = 2	
Area seasonally ponded is < ¼ total area of wetland points = 0	
points – o	
Total for D 1 Add the points in the boxes above	9
Total for D 1	_
Total for D 1  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the first particles.	_
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the first part D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?  D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0	
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the first part D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?  D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0	ge
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = H _X _6-11 = M0-5 = LRecord the rating on the first part D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?  D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants?  Yes = 1No = 0  D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?  Yes = 1No = 0	ge 1
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = H _X _6-11 = M0-5 = LRecord the rating on the first part D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?  D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants?  Yes = 1No = 0  D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?  Yes = 1No = 0	ge 1 1 1
Total for D 1  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = H _X6-11 = M0-5 = L	ge 1 1
Total for D 1  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	ge 1 1 1 1 1
Total for D 1  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	1 1 1 0 3
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = H _X6-11 = M0-5 = LRecord the rating on the first part D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?  D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants?  D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?  D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions D 2.1-D 2.3?  Source  Total for D 2  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: _X _3 or 4 = H1 or 2 = M0 = LRecord the rating on the first part of the points in the local part of the state of the points in the boxes above  Record the rating on the first part of the points in the boxes above	1 1 1 0 3
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	ge 1 1 1 0 3 st page
Total for D 1  Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	1 1 1 0 3
Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	ge 1 1 1 0 3 st page
Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	1 1 1 0 3 st page 0
Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = HX6-11 = M0-5 = L	ge  1 1 1 0 3 st page 0 0

Record the rating on the first page

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding and stream degradat	ion
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?	
D 4.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:  Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water leaving it (no outlet)  Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outletpoints = 2  Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch  Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing  points = 0	2
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of the outlet. For wetlands with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry, the deepest part.  Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet points = 7  Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points = 5  Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points = 3  The wetland is a "headwater" wetland points = 3  Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water points = 1  Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in) points = 0	3
D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the ratio of the area of upstream basin contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself.  The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit points = 5  The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit points = 3  The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit points = 0  Entire wetland is in the Flats class	3
Total for D 4 Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H X 6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating on the	e first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic functions of the site?	1
D 5.1. Does the wetland receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 5.2. Is $>10\%$ of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0
Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above	2
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:3 = H _X _1 or 2 = M0 = L Record the rating on the	e first page
D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	market in
D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  • Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit. points = 2  • Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient. points = 1  Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.	0
The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. Explain why points = 0  There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland. points = 0	
D 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood conveyance in a regional flood control plan?  Yes = 2 No = 0	0
Total for D 6 Add the points in the boxes above	0
Rating of Value If score is: $2-4 = H$ $1 = M$ $\times$ $0 = L$ Record the rating on the	e first page

These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes.	
HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat	
H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat?	
H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked.	2
Aquatic bed 4 structures or more: points = 4Emergent 3 structures: points = 2	L man man
\( \times \) \( \t	
XThe Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon	
H 1.2. Hydroperiods  Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods).	1
Permanently flooded or inundated  X Seasonally flooded or inundated  Occasionally flooded or inundated  X Saturated only  4 or more types present: points = 3  types present: points = 2  2 types present: points = 1  1 type present: points = 0	
Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to, the wetland Lake Fringe wetland Prochwoter tidel wetland Tree hypers at idea wetland	
2 points	
H 1.3. Richness of plant species  Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft <sup>2</sup> .  Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species.  Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple loosestrife, Canadian thistle  If you counted: > 19 species  5 - 19 species  points = 2  5 - species  points = 1  c 5 species	2
H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats  Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. If you have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high.	1
	erjahaan roj aset r poerro
None = 0 points Low = 1 point Moderate = 2 points	ar 196
All three diagrams in this row are HIGH = 3points	

H 1.5. Special habitat features:		4
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of che	ecks is the number of points.	
X_Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 i	ft long).	
X Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland		
Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging p	lants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m)	
over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 3:	3 ft (10 m)	
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or musk		
slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees		
where wood is exposed)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
X At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are pro	esent in areas that are	
permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amph	nibians)	
X Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum	of plants (see H 1.1 for list of	
strata)		
Total for H 1 Ac	ld the points in the boxes above	10
Rating of Site Potential If score is:15-18 = HX7-14 = M0-6 = L	Record the rating on	the first page
H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat function	s of the site?	ALCA LIVERS
H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).		2
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat <u>0.3</u> + [(% moderate and low intensit	ty land uses)/2]_23.7 = <b>24.0</b> %	
If total accessible habitat is:		
$> \frac{1}{3}$ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon	points = 3	
20-33% of 1 km Polygon	points = 2	
10-19% of 1 km Polygon	points = 1	
< 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	points	3
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat 35.4 + [(% moderate and low intensit	ty land uses)/21 23 7 = <b>59 1</b> %	
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon	points = 3	
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches	points = 2	
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches	points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0	
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If	points = 0	0
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use	points = (- 2)	O
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity	points = (- 2)	
		5
Total for H 2  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 4-6 = H 1-3 = M <1 = L	dd the points in the boxes above Record the rating on to	
Rating of Landscape Fotential in Scote is. X 40 - 11 13 - Wi	Necora the rating on a	ie jiist page
H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?		
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policie	s? Choose only the highest score	
that applies to the wetland being rated.		
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2	
— It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)		
<ul> <li>It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or an</li> </ul>	imal on the state or federal lists)	
<ul> <li>It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Departm</li> </ul>		
— It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional or	comprehensive plan, in a	
Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan	noints - 1	
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m	points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above	points = 0	
Rating of Value If score is:2 = H1 = MX_0 = L	Record the rating on	the first page

Wetland	l name	or	number	
---------	--------	----	--------	--

## **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</a> or access the list from here: <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</a>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: *NOTE:* This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

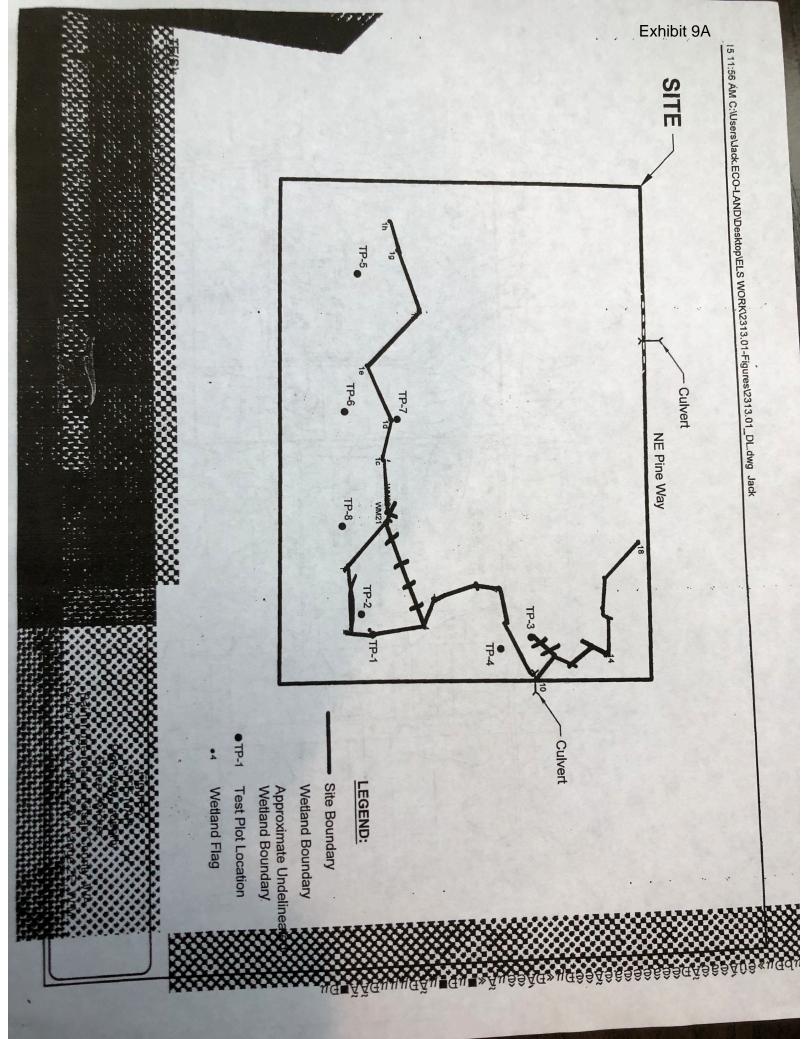
- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- Old-growth/Mature forests: Old-growth west of Cascade crest Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. Mature forests Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- Oregon White Oak: Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak
  component is important (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above).
- **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- **Westside Prairies:** Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- Instream: The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page).
- Caves: A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- Cliffs: Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

**Note:** All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

#### **CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Wetland Type	Category
Theck off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
SC 1.0. Estuarine wetlands	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?  — The dominant water regime is tidal,  — Vegetated, and	
With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt Yes -Go to <b>SC 1.1</b> No= Not an estuarine wetland	462
SC 1.1. Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151 Yes = Category I No - Go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2. Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
<ul> <li>The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are Spartina, see page 25)</li> <li>At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-</li> </ul>	Cat. I
mowed grassland.  — The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.  Yes = Category I  No = Category I	Cat. II
SC 2.0. Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1. Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list of Wetlands of High Conservation Value?  Yes – Go to SC 2.2  No – Go to SC 2.3  SC 2.2. Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	Cat. I
Yes = Category I No = Not a WHC\ SC 2.3. Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?  http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	1
Yes - Contact WNHP/WDNR and go to SC 2.4 No = Not a WHC	/
SC 2.4. Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on their website?  Yes = Category I  No = Not a WHC	,
SC 3.0. Bogs	
Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? Use the keep below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in compose of the first 32 in of the soil profile?  Yes – Go to SC 3.3  No – Go to SC 3.3	
SC 3.2. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are less than 16 in deep over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash, or that are floating on top of a lake of pond?  Yes – Go to SC 3.3  No = Is not a book as the contraction of t	
SC 3.3. Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND at least a 30% cover of plant species listed in Table 4?  Yes = Is a Category I bog  No - Go to SC 3.  NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may substitute that criterion	by
measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and to plant species in Table 4 are present, the wetland is a bog.	Cat. I
SC 3.4. Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the species (or combination of species) listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	
Yes = Is a Category I bog No = Is not a bo	g

Does the wetland have at least 1 contiguous agree of forget that went to the second se	
Does the wetland have at least <u>1 contiguous acre</u> of forest that meets one of these criteria for the WA Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? <i>If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.</i>	
<ul> <li>Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.</li> <li>Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80- 200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).</li> </ul>	
Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section	Cat. I
C 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons	
Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  — The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  — The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt)	
during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes – Go to SC 5.1  No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  SC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?	
<ul> <li>The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).</li> <li>At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.</li> <li>The wetland is larger than ¹/10 ac (4350 ft²)</li> </ul>	Cat. II
Yes = Category I No = Category II	
C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands	
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If	
you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions. In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
— Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103	
— Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105	Cat I
Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109	-
Yes – Go to <b>SC 6.1</b> No = not an interdunal wetland for rating	
6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M	Cat. II
for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I  No – Go to SC 6.2  6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat. II
Yes = <b>Category II</b> No – Go to <b>SC 6.3</b> 6.3. Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and 1 ac?	Cat. III
Yes = Category III No = Category IV	





Cobalt Geosciences, LLC P.O. Box 82243 Kenmore, Washington 98028

August 12, 2020

Vance Rehder rehdervance@gmail.com

**RE:** Geotechnical Evaluation

Proposed Residence Parcel No. 02240210052007 Bainbridge Island, Washington

In accordance with your authorization, Cobalt Geosciences, LLC has prepared this letter to discuss the results of our limited evaluation of the shallow soil conditions at the site. We visited the site on August 9, 2020.

The site consists of one rectangular parcel that is heavily vegetated with trees and understory. The site is nearly level to gently sloping downward from east to west with relief of about 10 feet.

We understand that the proposed development includes a new residence within the parcel. We also understand that portions of the property are likely or known wetland areas.

The site is mapped as being underlain by Vashon Glacial Till and Blakely Formation. These deposits are typically medium dense to very dense or hard below a weathered zone. There are mapped wetland or bog deposits relatively close to the subject property. Wetland areas can include variable-thick zones of peat and organic debris.

We advanced several hand borings and used a steel probe to penetrate through forest duff at numerous locations within the parcel. In general, topsoil thicknesses were 6 to 18 inches and silty-sand with gravel were encountered below this zone. Probe penetrations were generally less than 2.5 feet below existing site grades. In upland portions of the property, we did not encounter large wetland areas or peat.

#### **Conclusions and Recommendations**

We observed variable thicknesses of topsoil and vegetation underlain by weathered glacial till and possibly weathered Blakely Formation in some locations. In general, the depth to bearing soils in non-wetland areas should vary between 2 and 4 feet below grade. Local overexcavation or recompaction of loose soils may be required, depending on the final location and planned elevations of the building and other features.

The geotechnical engineer should verify soil bearing conditions in foundation areas when they have been excavated. We should be provided with the final plans when they become available so that we may confirm the location and elevation of the new residence.

www.cobaltgeo.com (206) 331-1097

August 12, 2020 Page 2 of 3 Geotechnical Evaluation

#### **Foundation Design**

The proposed residence may be supported on a shallow spread footing foundation system bearing on undisturbed medium dense or firmer native soils or on properly compacted structural fill placed on the suitable native soils. If structural fill is used to support foundations, then the zone of structural fill should extend beyond the faces of the footing a lateral distance at least equal to the thickness of the structural fill.

For shallow foundation support, we recommend widths of at least 16 and 24 inches, respectively, for continuous wall and isolated column footings supporting the proposed structure. Provided that the footings are supported as recommended above, a net allowable bearing pressure of 2,000 pounds per square foot (psf) may be used for design.

A 1/3 increase in the above value may be used for short duration loads, such as those imposed by wind and seismic events. Structural fill placed on bearing, native subgrade should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density based on ASTM Test Method D1557. Footing excavations should be inspected to verify that the foundations will bear on suitable material.

Exterior footings should have a minimum depth of 18 inches below pad subgrade (soil grade) or adjacent exterior grade, whichever is lower. Interior footings should have a minimum depth of 12 inches below pad subgrade (soil grade) or adjacent exterior grade, whichever is lower.

If constructed as recommended, the total foundation settlement is not expected to exceed 1 inch. Differential settlement, along a 25-foot exterior wall footing, or between adjoining column footings, should be less than ½ inch. This translates to an angular distortion of 0.002. Most settlement is expected to occur during construction, as the loads are applied. However, additional post-construction settlement may occur if the foundation soils are flooded or saturated. All footing excavations should be observed by a qualified geotechnical consultant.

Resistance to lateral footing displacement can be determined using an allowable friction factor of 0.35 acting between the base of foundations and the supporting subgrades. Lateral resistance for footings can also be developed using an allowable equivalent fluid passive pressure of 225 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) acting against the appropriate vertical footing faces (neglect the upper 12 inches below grade in exterior areas). The allowable friction factor and allowable equivalent fluid passive pressure values include a factor of safety of 1.5. The frictional and passive resistance of the soil may be combined without reduction in determining the total lateral resistance.

Care should be taken to prevent wetting or drying of the bearing materials during construction. Any extremely wet or dry materials, or any loose or disturbed materials at the bottom of the footing excavations, should be removed prior to placing concrete. The potential for wetting or drying of the bearing materials can be reduced by pouring concrete as soon as possible after completing the footing excavation and evaluating the bearing surface by the geotechnical engineer or his representative.

#### Closure

The information presented herein is based upon professional interpretation utilizing standard practices and a degree of conservatism deemed proper for this project. We emphasize that this report is valid for this project as outlined above and for the current site conditions and should not be used for any other site.

www.cobaltgeo.com (206) 331-1097

August 12, 2020 Page 3 of 3 Geotechnical Evaluation

Sincerely,

#### **Cobalt Geosciences, LLC**



8/12/2020

Phil Haberman, PE, LG, LEG Principal

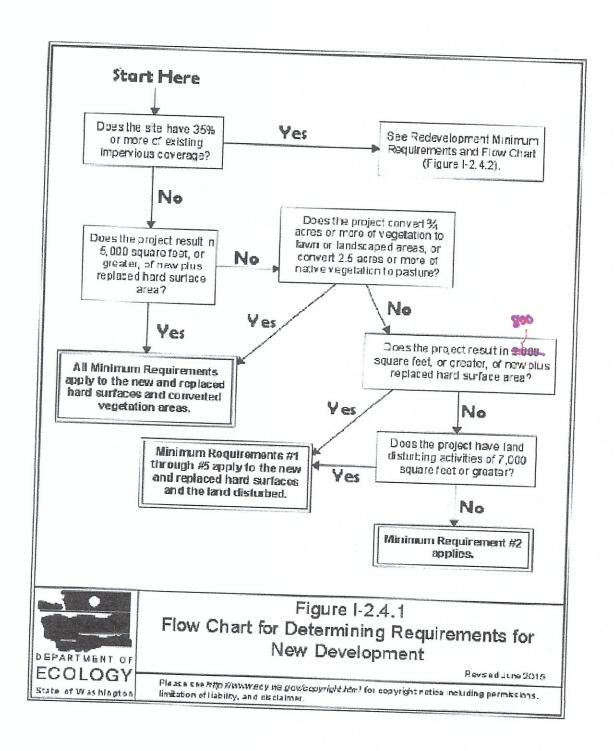
<u>www.cobaltgeo.com</u> (206) 331-1097

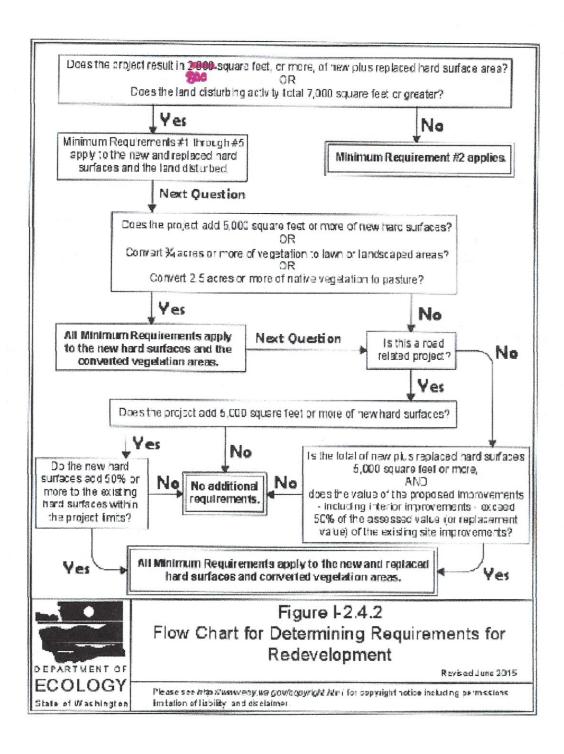
## **#B109 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT**



For City Use Date Stamp	e Only:	

Applicant's Name: VANCE REHDERAddress: BOX 10880 B-1. WA Applicant Phone #: (206) 384-8837 _ e-mail: V4VANCE@ AOL.COM
Site Assessor Tax Parcel #: 02240210052007
Site Address:_
All information in this worksheet is required to be filled out for your permit application to be accepted.
Section 1 General Information
1. Existing Site Conditions: UNDEVELOPED LAND
2. Proposed Site Development Activity: BUILD SINDLE FAMILY DINEURD 3 DRAINFIELD
<ul> <li>3. Total Size of property: 4.75 Ac (206,910 sq PT)</li> <li>4. Existing hard coverage on the site (%): 960 sq PT</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Proposed (new + replaced) hard surface area on site: 1,200 sor square feet.</li> <li>6. Total proposed land disturbance area: 2,000 square feet.</li> <li>7. Area converted from native vegetation to lawn, landscaping or pasture: square feet.</li> </ul>
8. Water Purveyor (if applicable): KPOD  9. Sanitary Sewer Purveyor (if applicable):
10. Adjacent or onsite water bodies:pondX_wetlandstream/creekshoreline
Review flow charts attached and determine what Minimum Requirements apply to your project?
Minimum Requirements:
☐ #1-#9 go to Section 2 – An engineered plan will be required
☐ #1-#5 go to Section 2
☐ #2 go to Section 4





## Section 2 - Site Assessment

Site assessment shall follow the steps outlined in the "2012 Low Impact Development Technical Guidance Manual for Puget Sound"
Surveyor (Registered land surveyor required):
Soil Report Prepared by:
Certification:
Native Vegetation and Soil Plan Prepared by:
Certification:
Preliminary Drainage Report Prepared by:
Certification:

#### **Submittals**

This submittal checklist is intended to assist you in preparing and submitting a complete application. Once your application is determined to be counter complete, a review for technical completeness is conducted and you may be required to submit additional information in order to proceed with further review of your application. Submittal Requirements

Use the column to the left to check off items included with your application. More detailed submittal descriptions are provided on the following pages of this document.

<b>√</b>	Required Submittal Items	Number
	Surveyed Existing Site Plan	2 original paper
	2. Soils Report	2 original paper
	3. Native Vegetation and Soil Protection Area Plan	2 original paper
	4. Drainage Report	2 original paper
	5. Site Plan	2 original paper
	<ol> <li>Other technical repots as applicable, including but not limited to:</li> </ol>	3 original paper
	Geotechnical report	
	<ul> <li>Wetlands delineation report and mitigation plan</li> </ul>	
	o Other	

### Site Assessment/ Analysis Requirements

Detailed application requirements are noted below; full details are not provided due to limited space. Please note that additional items or information may be required if the review process indicates more information is needed to evaluate the project. Follow and submit in accordance with "Low Impact Development (LID) Technical Guidance Manual for Puget Sound", Chapter 2 Site Assessment.

		Plan Requirements: t datum and two project benchmarks identified.			
	Existing topography, including existing structures, for the site and extending 50 feet beyond project boundaries. Existing topography for adjacent rights-of-way must be included for the full width of right-of-way. Contours as				
	follows				
	0	Up to 10 percent slopes, two-foot contours.			
	0	Over 10 percent to less than 20 percent slopes, 5-foot contours.			
	0	20 percent or greater slopes, 10-foot contours.			
	0	Elevations shall be at 25-foot intervals.			
	Proper	ty lines, right-of-way and easements are clearly identified.			
	Existing the site	g public and private development, including utility infrastructure on and adjacent (if publicly available) to			
☐ Major hydrologic features with streams, wetland, and water body survey and classification report showir wetland and buffer boundaries consistent with COBI requirements.					
☐ Flood hazard areas on or adjacent to the site, if present.					
		gic hazard areas and associated buffer requirements.			
☐ Aquifer and wellhead protection areas on or adjacent to the site, if present.					
	Topographic features that may act as natural stormwater storage, infiltration or conveyance.				
Soils	<del>Re</del> port				
☐ Soil Report prepared by a certified soil scientist, professional engineer, geologist, hydrogeologist or engineering					
geologist registered in the State of Washington or suitably trained persons working under the supervision of the					
	above professionals. The report will identify:				
	0	Underlying soil texture and stratigraphy on the site. Tests for accessing and assessing on-site soil texture			
		and stratigraphy include soil surveys, soil test pits, small-scale Pit Infiltration Test (PIT) or soil borings. Grain size analysis may be substituted for infiltration tests on soils unconsolidated by glacial advance.			
	0	Determine if depth to hydraulic restriction layer under rain gardens or permeable pavement is within one			
		foot of the bottom (subgrade surface) of the infiltration areas, using a monitoring well or excavated pit.			
		This analysis should be performed in the winter season (December 1 through April 1). The optimum time			
		to test for depth to seasonally high groundwater is late winter (e.g. March) and shortly after an extended			
		wet period. Historic site information and evidence of high groundwater can also be used.			
	0	For Sites Required to Meet Minimum Requirements 1-5 per BIMC 15.20.060: Infiltration rates of			
	$\circ$	a or over redam or to refer trimming redamenter 1-2 her priste 19.20.000. Hillitation 1402 of			

- For Sites Required to Meet Minimum Requirements 1-9 per BIMC 15.20.060:
  - Saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) of site soils.

soils). See 2012 LID Technical Guidance Manual for Puget Sound.

Detailed logs for each test pit or test hole and a map showing the location of the pits or holes.

on-site soils. Infiltration rates for rain gardens, bioretention areas or permeable pavement installations must be assessed using septic style pit tests, small-scale PIT or grain size analysis (if unconsolidated

- Location of monitoring wells if site assessment cannot confirm that seasonal high groundwater or hydraulic restricting layer is greater than 5 feet below the bottom of the bioretention or permeable pavement.
- Analysis of interflow potential and conveyance.
- Follow 2012 LID Technical Guidance Manual for Puget Sound for additional requirements.

Native Vegetation or Soil Protection Area:  ☐ Include a survey of native protection areas proposed for the site, if any. Survey of existing native vegetation cover will be prepared by a licensed landscape architect, arborist, qualified biologist.  ☐ Identify any forest areas on the site.  ☐ Provide a plan for protection of the area.				
Drainage Report:				
Proposed plan for permanent stormwater management.				
☐ Proposed staging to minimize site disturbance and impacts				
Proposed stormwater management plan during construction.				
Ste Plan:				
☐ Plan sheet size 18"x24" or 24"x36"				
☐ All items provided in survey site plan.				
☐ Proposed structure.				
Proposed utilities.				
Other proposed hard surfaces (driveway, parking, sidewalks and pathways).				
= reposed access points.				
☐ Location of proposed stormwater facilities.				
Section 2 Otamina				

# Section 3 - Stormwater Management Requirements

(Underline text corresponds to the 2012 (Rev. 2014) Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SWMMWW))

Projects triggering only Minimum Requirements #1 through #5 shall either:

- a. Use On-site Stormwater Management BMPs from List #1 for all surfaces within each type of surface in List #1; or
- b. Demonstrate compliance with the LID Performance Standard. Projects selecting this option cannot use Rain Gardens. They may choose to use Bioretention BMPs as described in <a href="#">Chapter V-7 Infiltration and Bioretention Treatment Facilities</a> to achieve the LID Performance Standard.

Projects triggering Minimum Requirements #1 through #9, must

- a. meet the requirements in I-2.5.5 Minimum Requirement #5: On-site Stormwater Management.; and
- b. either
  - 1. Low Impact Development Performance Standard and <u>BMP T5.13: Post-Construction Soil</u>

    <u>Quality and Depth</u>; or
  - 2. List #2

#### Low Impact Development (LID) Performance Standard

Stormwater discharges shall match developed discharge durations to pre-developed durations for the range of pre-developed discharge rates from 8% of the 2-year peak flow to 50% of the 2-year peak flow. Refer to the Standard Flow Control Requirement section in Minimum Requirement #7 for information about the assignment of the pre-developed condition. Project sites that must also meet minimum requirement #7 – flow control - must match flow durations between 8% of the 2-year flow through the full 50-year flow.

# List #1: On-site Stormwater Management BMPs for Projects Triggering Minimum Requirements #1 through #5

For each surface, consider the BMP's in the order listed for that type of surface. Use the first BMP that is considered feasible. No other On-site Stormwater Management BMP is necessary for that surface. Feasibility shall be determined by evaluation against:

- 1. Design criteria, limitations, and infeasibility criteria identified for each BMP in the SWMMWW; and
- 2. Competing Needs Criteria listed in Chapter V-5 On-Site Stormwater Management.

#### Lawn and landscaped areas:

Post-Construction Soil Quality and Depth in accordance with <u>BMP T5.13</u>: <u>Post-Construction Soil</u>
 <u>Quality and Depth.</u>

#### Roofs:

1. Full Dispersion in accordance with <u>BMP T5.30</u>: Full <u>Dispersion</u>, or Downspout Full Infiltration Systems in accordance with <u>BMP T5.10A</u>: <u>Downspout Full Infiltration</u>

- 2. Rain Gardens in accordance with <u>BMP T5.14A: Rain Gardens</u>, or Bioretention in accordance with <u>BMP T7.30: Bioretention Cells, Swales, and Planter Boxes</u>. The rain garden or bioretention facility must have a minimum horizontal projected surface area below the overflow which is at least 5% of the area draining to it.
- 3. Downspout Dispersion Systems in accordance with <u>BMP T5.10B: Downspout Dispersion Systems</u>
- 4. Perforated Stub-out Connections in accordance with BMP T5.10C: Perforated Stub-out Connections

#### Other Hard Surfaces:

- 1. Full Dispersion in accordance with BMP T5.30: Full Dispersion
- 2. Permeable pavement in accordance with BMP T5.15: Permeable Pavements, or Rain Gardens in accordance with BMP T5.14A: Rain Gardens, or Bioretention in accordance with BMP T7.30:

  Bioretention Cells, Swales, and Planter Boxes. The rain garden or bioretention facility must have a minimum horizontal projected surface area below the overflow which is at least 5% of the area draining to it.
- 3. Sheet Flow Dispersion in accordance with <u>BMP T5.12</u>: Sheet Flow Dispersion, or Concentrated Flow Dispersion in accordance with <u>BMP T5.11</u>: Concentrated Flow Dispersion.

List #2: On-site Stormwater Management BMPs for Projects Triggering Minimum Requirements #1 through #9 – A registered professional engineer must complete this plan.

For each surface, consider the BMPs in the order listed for that type of surface. Use the first BMP that is considered feasible. No other On-site Stormwater Management BMP is necessary for that surface. Feasibility shall be determined by evaluation against:

- 1. Design criteria, limitations, and infeasibility criteria identified for each BMP in this manual; and
- 2. Competing Needs Criteria listed in Chapter V-5 On-Site Stormwater Management.

## Lawn and landscaped areas:

Post-Construction Soil Quality and Depth in accordance with <u>BMP T5.13: Post-Construction Soil</u>
 Quality and Depth.

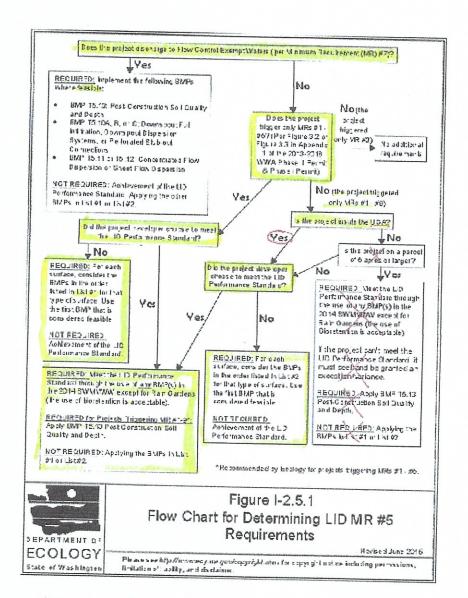
#### Roofs:

- 1. Full Dispersion in accordance with <u>BMP T5.30: Full Dispersion</u>, or Downspout Full Infiltration Systems in accordance with <u>BMP T5.10A: Downspout Full Infiltration</u>.
- 2. Bioretention (See <u>BMP T7.30</u>: <u>Bioretention Cells, Swales, and Planter Boxes</u>) facilities that have a minimum horizontally projected surface area below the overflow which is at least 5% of the total surface area draining to it.
- 3. Downspout Dispersion Systems in accordance with BMP T5.10B: Downspout Dispersion Systems
- 4. Perforated Stub-out Connections in accordance with BMP T5.10C: Perforated Stub-out Connections

#### **Other Hard Surfaces:**

- 1. Full Dispersion in accordance with BMP T5.30: Full Dispersion
- 2. Permeable pavement<sup>1</sup> in accordance with BMP T5.15: Permeable Pavements
- 3. Bioretention BMP's (<u>BMP T7.30</u>: <u>Bioretention Cells, Swales, and Planter Boxes</u>) that have a minimum horizontally projected surface area below the overflow which is at least 5% of the total surface area draining to it.
- 4. Sheet Flow Dispersion in accordance with <u>BMP T5.12: Sheet Flow Dispersion</u>, or Concentrated Flow Dispersion in accordance with <u>BMP T5.11: Concentrated Flow Dispersion</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This is not a requirement to pave these surfaces. Where pavement is proposed, it must be permeable to the extent feasible unless full dispersion is employed.



UCA - VRBAN GROWTH AREA. ALL OF ERMBRIDGE ISLAND IN UKA

# Section 4 - MR #2 Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Narrative

Every Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) must address the 13 required elements from the Washington State Department of Ecology <u>SWMMWW</u>.

Check the suggested BMP you will use to satisfy the required element and <u>identify location on the</u> <u>stormwater site plan</u>. If an element does not apply to your proposal, provide a written justification identifying the reason an element is not applicable to the proposal.

1.	Preserve Vegetation/Mark the Area Disturbed by Construction Activity. Describe the total disturbed					
	area (grading, building pad, driveway, septic installation, etc.) and reference how you will clearly mark the area of disturbance.					
	☑ BMP C101 – Preserving Natural Vegetation					
	BMP C102 - Buffer Zones					
	☐ BMP C103 – High Visibility Plastic or Metal Fence					
	☐ BMP C104 – Stake and Wire Fence					
2.	Establish Construct Access. Describe construction access.					
	☐ BMP C105 – Stabilized Construction Entrance					
	☐ BMP C106 – Wheel Wash					
	☐ BMP C107 – Construction Road/Parking Area Stabilization					
	✓ Not applicable – Existing access will prevent tracking of sediment onto public right-of-way					
	PROPERTY HAS LONG GRAVEL DRIVEWAY					
3.	Control Flow Rates. If there is substantial grading and/or the potential for stormwater runoff to flow off					
	site during construction, then one of the two BMPs must be identified and shown on the site plan.  BMP C240 – Sediment Trap					
	BMP C241 – Temporary Sediment Pond					
	Not applicable – Very little grading and/or site does not experience site runoff during storm events					
4.	Install Sediment Controls. When there is grading on a site and the site is sloped, there is a potential for					
	sediment to leave the site during storm events. Please identify a BMP below if your site has any slope to it.					
	☐ BMP C231 – Brush Barrier					
	☐ BMP C232 – Gravel Filter Berm					
	BMP C233 – Silt Fence					
	☐ BMP C234 – Vegetated Strip					
	☐ BMP C235 – Straw Wattles					
	☐ Site is flat and no potential for sediment to leave the site exists					

5.	Stabilize Soils. All exposed soil must be protected from rainfall and wind erosion. From October 1 through April 30, no soil shall remain exposed and unworked for more than 2 days. From May 1 to September 30, no soils shall remain exposed and unworked for more than 7 days.  □ BMP C120 − Temporary and Permanent Seeding □ BMP C121 − Mulching □ BMP C122 − Nets and Blankets □ BMP C123 − Plastic Covering
6.	<b>Project Slopes.</b> If the property has slopes, they must be protected from erosion if work is done on or near them.
	☐ BMP C120- Temporary and Permanent Seeding
	☐ BMP C130 – Surface Roughening
	☐ BMP C131 Gradient Terraces
	Not Applicable – The property does not have any slopes nor are there any slopes within 100 Feet of the project boundaries
7.	Protect Drain Inlets. Storm drains shall be protected from sediment entering them.  ☐ C220 - Storm Drain Inlet Protection  ☐ Not Applicable - There are no storm drains on the property or within 100 feet of the stabilized construction access.
8.	Stabilize Channels and Outlets. If temporary on-site conveyance channels are used, they must be stabilized to protect against erosion.  □ BMP C202 – Channel Lining □ BMP C209 – Outlet Protection □ Not Applicable – Temporary on-site conveyance channels are not used for this project.
9.	
10.	Control De-Watering. If the site is expected to experience ponding and/or foundation is left in a manner that encourages water ponding, then the applicant shall make necessary plans to discharge the water in a manner that ensures it is safely cleaned before being discharged. Describe the plan for dewatering below.  Not applicable. Site does not experience ponding and foundation will be kept dry such that water accumulation does not occur.

#### 12 Feb 2020

#### **SWPPP Narrative**

Pine Way/Vance Rehder

- 1. The building site is quite level with a slight slope away from site, both to the south and towards the wet land to the north. The water table is pretty close to the surface in the lowest areas during the wet season. My plan is to excavate to minimal depth (16" to bottom of footing) and import backfill to raise the finish grade one to two feet depending on existing grade. Consequently, there should not be any spoil piles to maintain, leaving much of the natural vegetation intact. I will be doing the site work so know which ares to avoid, and have installed stakes with flags and string lines along the natural vegetation delineating the wetland buffer, water quality buffer, and property line to the south. BMP C101
- 2. Not applicable. Property has existing long gravel driveway right to the front of house that should prevent any tracking of sediment to public right of way. Will be prepared to sweep off paved street if ever necessary.
- 3. Not applicable. As noted the site is level and minimal grading will be done. If an unusually high runoff event occurs, straw bales will be used to control.
- 4. A vegetative strip should be sufficient to keep sediment from leaving as the slope is slight. If more is needed a silt fence will be installed. BMPs C234, C233
- 5. Any stockpiles will be covered with plastic sheeting. Disturbed soils will be mulched with straw. BMPs C123, C121
- 6. Not applicable, no significant slopes on property.
- 7. Not applicable on this project.
- 8. Not applicable. No channels to be used on this project. If something is found to be occurring naturally straw barriers will be used.
- 9. Concrete washout will take place in garage slab area and construction entrance BMP C151
- 10. Ponding should not occur on this project, however, all dirt and concrete work will be performed during the dry months to protect the wetland. If at any point it becomes necessary to dewater the site water will be pumped to the east toward the higher ground near the drainfield. If water accumulation is overwhelming work will be halted until natural absorption takes place.
- 11. Bmps will be be maintained daily.
- 12. There is little need for phasing on this project as it is so small little disturbance will take place. There is little clearing besides a few alders. The foundation and septic work will take place during the dry soil conditions. Construction of residence will take place upon completion of all backfilling.
- 13. See all above.

#### **Project Description**

The onsite development proposes construction of a single family home and drainfield along the south edge of property. The home will be situated near the southwest corner and will be accessed via a short driveway. The drainfield will be located east of the house along the south property line. Because the property is composed of wetland and buffer, there is no area available outside the buffer in which to construct a home. A Reasonable Use Exemption is necessary to allow construction of the home.

A 1200 square foot house and garage is proposed at the southwest corner where the largest area of upland is available. This portion of the buffer is composed of level to undulating forested upland that includes coniferous and deciduous portions with sparsely vegetated shrub and somewhat dense herbaceous layers.

#### **Decision Criteria/ Project Narrative**

- 1. Due to size and position of wetland there are no areas available on this property to avoid impacting wetland and buffer to construct a single family home.
- 2.No alternative available. Proposed home is situated in the southwest corner of of property which represents the largest area of upland on the property and furthest from the wetland.
- 3.Impacts on critical areas will be minimized in accordance with mitigation sequencing through locating home and drainfield in southwest corner and southern edge of property respectively. The foot print of the home will be limited to 1200sq. ft. for minimal impact on habitat. Best management practices will be utilized through out construction.
- 4.A small footprint along with minimal lawns and use of native plants in landscaping will ensure the smallest impact necessary to allow reasonable use of property.
- 5. The property is raw land with natural hydrology. No actions taken by me or the previous owner have affected the usability of the property.
- 6. The proposed home is limited to 1200sq. ft. and the proposed area represents around 1% of total property.
- 7. There is no threat to public health or safety due to proposal.
- 8. Any alterations to the critical area will be in accordance with permits received and through use of best management practices and mitigation sequencing.
- 9. Proposal represents minimal affects on habitat value by retaining as much buffer as possible and no effect on the function of the area.
- 10. Cumulative impacts are addressed through locating home in an area with least impact and through responsible handling of storm water.
- 11. Proposal is consistent with similar situations in the area according to wetland biologist report and geotech survey.

#### **Avoiding Impacts**

This property is 4.75 acres in size and composed almost entirely of a Category III wetland and required buffer. Because of the position and size of the wetland, there are no areas available on this property to avoid impacting wetland buffer to construct a single family home.

#### **Minimizing Impacts**

The project is minimizing the impacts by proposing the home in the upland at the southwest corner which represents the greatest area of upland on the property and by proposing a 1,200 sq. ft. footprint. To minimize the temporary construction impacts, best management practices shall be utilized during construction activities.

#### **Rectifying Impacts**

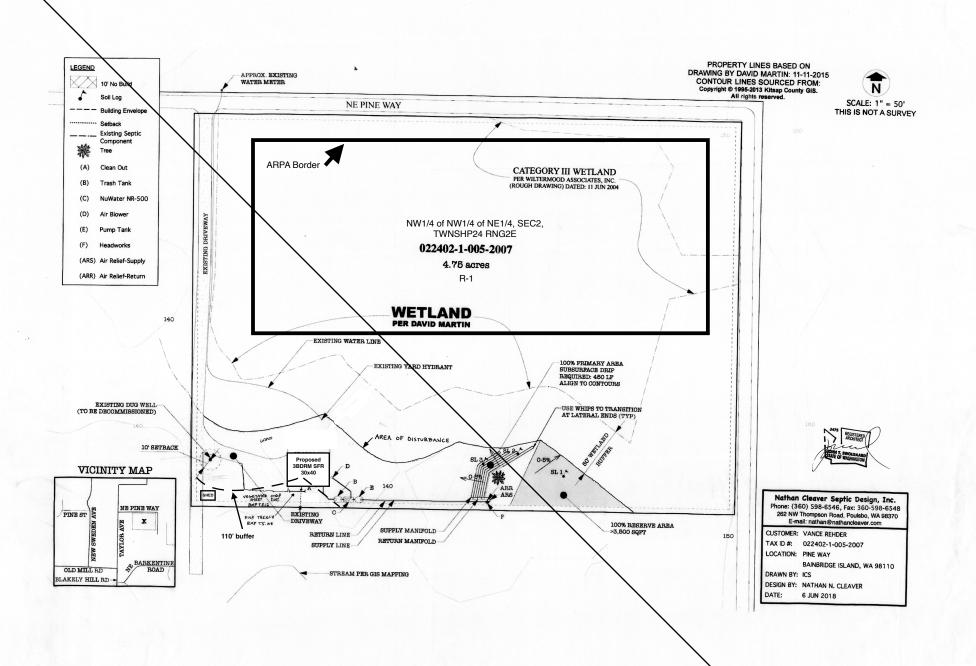
The project represents a permanent impact to the wetland buffer so cannot rectify the impacts to the affected habitat.

#### **Reducing or Eliminating Impacts**

The project cannot reduce or eliminate the impacts by preservation and maintenance

#### **Compensating for the Impacts**

The project cannot avoid, rectify, or reduce the impact to the buffer, but has minimized the impact to the extent possible by proposing to retain as much buffer as possible. Buffer enhancement is proposed by removal of invasive plant species and use of native plant species in landscaping.



From: <u>Linda Wohlsen</u>

To: PCD

Subject: Permit Number: PLN50583A RUE Project Name: Rehder RUE

**Date:** Thursday, September 17, 2020 2:32:35 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside the City of Bainbridge Island organization. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

#### **Questions regarding Notice of Application PLN50583A RUE**

I spoke with the owner on 9/17/20 regarding his home building proposal.

I am not clear on the following regarding the proposed building plan in a Reasonable Use Exception (RUE) acreage.

- Two buildings were constructed on the site since the owner purchased the land. Does the 1200 sq. ft. footprint include the two existing buildings or are those in addition to the 1200 sq ft maximum?
- What is the maximum height that can be built in that area?
- Are there restrictions on the type of foundation that can be built in a wetland area? (Pillars versus flat foundation.)
- After the house has been built, where will the water drain in the rainy season when that area becomes saturated? What impact will it have on neighbors especially those who already have wet areas around their homes? We have had times when the water from that area went up and over the Pine Way road in winter and spring.

Thank you for addressing the above questions.

Linda Wohlsen 10459 NE Pine Way

Linda Wohlsen, MS, CMC Care Manager, Certified

650-814-4826 (cell)

From: LINDA BLEVINS

To: PCD

Subject: PLN50583A Rehder RUE

**Date:** Friday, September 18, 2020 2:51:29 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside the City of Bainbridge Island organization. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

To COBI, Planning and Community Development:

Hello. I'd like greater clarity on a couple of items on this project - Rehder RUE.

Regarding water/drainage in general for the neighboring properties due to the development. Will this have any impacts (e.g., more or different flooding) on an area already very wet during certain times? planned mitigations?

Based on what I undertand from reviewing the documents, because of the large wetland and wetland buffer the septic/drainfield will be near the property line we share. Please confirm there are no negative impacts from that development.

The Geotechnical Evaluation from last month discusses the foundation in detail. Is the footprint for the house under construction changing or will it remain as is?

Thank you for the time and for helping guide a successful building process.

Linda Blevins



KITSAP PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT 1431 FINN HILL RD PO Box 1989 POULSBO, WA 98370 OFFICE 360-779-7656 FAX 360-779-3284

DATE 8/18/16

BRUCE ZWICKER 5280 ROSE AVE NE BAINBRIDGE ISLAND WA 98110

Re:

Address:

LOT 5 NE PINE WAY (RTS)

Tax ID #:

02240210052007

Reference #:

70

Account #:

33313

Owner:

ZWICKER

Water System:

#### To Whom It May Concern:

This "Proof of Service" letter is meant to inform you that the above referenced property is currently served with a single water connection by PUD #1 of Kitsap County. This water connection is for a lot serving one equivalent residential unit (ERU), and may not be used to serve additional lots or be used to guarantee water service to more than an ERU if the lot is subdivided.

If you have any questions or need anything further regarding this matter please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,

KPUD Customer Service

360-779-7656

# I.U.C. LLC Island Utility Company

13116 134th Ave KPN Gig Harbor, WA 98329 Ph: (206):319-2656 Fax: (253) 857-8008

June 18, 2015

RE: Paid connections for Pine Rd

Dear Mr. Bruce Zwicker,

Below is a reciept from IUC LLC for the connections on your property at Pine Road Bainbridge Island.

Connections to the IUC system on Pine for three 5/8 by 3/4 inch meter residential services. The boxes are currently placed on the North edge of Pine Road,

IUC LLC is in reciept of your check number 4929 for the connections for 10370 and 10374 Pine Rd and Parcel number 022402-1-005-2007 also on Pine Road.

Please contact us when you are ready to start service and the meters will be installed.

Best Regards

Scott Shelton

I.U.C. LLC

P. 779.7656 Allison 8.18.2016 F. " 3284





# Notice of Pending Building Site Application with Public Water Supply

10/16/2018

Vance Rehder PO BOX 10880

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND, WA 98110

Tax ID: 022402-1-005-2007

Site Address: NE Pine Way

Memo #:

32461

Water Source Type: Public

Water System Name: S. Bainbridge

Dear Applicant,

This checklist expires on 1 / 09 / 2621

Your Building Site Application has been reviewed and a determination made that the soils and/or septic system plans have been given preliminary approval. However, the items listed below need to be submitted for review prior to final approval of your application may be granted. Your application has been placed in our pending files.

- 1. A current Proof-Of-Service letter, or three-year water availability letter from an approved public water system must be submitted. The water availability letter must be for a Binding commitment for water service, and must not expire 90 days prior to the building site application expiration date.
- 2. The existing well located on the parcel must be decommissioned by a licensed well driller, in accordance with local Board of Health Ordinance 1999-6 and Department of Ecology Chapter 173-160 WAC.

Please be aware that further review of your application cannot proceed until these items are submitted to the Health District. Additional information may be requested in the future based upon continued review.

You may track the status of your application online at www.kitsappublichealth.org; click on the "Application status" button on the bottom of the page.

If you have any questions regarding this pending letter you may contact me at (360) 728-2277 or steve.brown@kitsappublichealth.org.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Steven Brown, RS

Senior Environmental Health Specialist Drinking Water and Onsite Sewage Program

cc: Nathan Cleaver Septic Design



#### **Department of Public Works - Engineering**

#### Memorandum

Date: November 4, 2020

To: Kelly Tayara, Senior Planner

From: Paul Nylund, P.E., Development Engineer

Subject: PLN50803A – Rehder RUE PW-DE Conditions of Approval

Memorandum

#### **Project Description:**

The proposal seeks a reasonable use exception (RUE) to construct a single-family residence (SFR) on a 4.75 acre lot that is burdened entirely by a mapped Category III wetland and associated buffer with no opportunity for administrative buffer reductions. The subject parcel is identified by tax parcel number 022402-1-005-2007 and is located on the south side of Pine Way in the City of Bainbridge Island.

#### Recommendation

I have completed a review of the above-referenced project materials received by the City on August 12, 2020 and deemed complete on August 28, 2020. The reasonable use exception is recommended for **APPROVAL** based on the following findings pursuant to Bainbridge Island Municipal Code (BIMC) 16.20.080 and subject to the conditions that follow.

- 1. The proposal is consistent with applicable regulations and standards as it pertains to surface stormwater drainage per BIMC 15.20 and 15.21.
- 2. The proposal protects the critical area functions and values consistent with the best available science as it pertains to the incorporation of low impact development (LID) for the purpose of handling of stormwater, retaining vegetation, and mimicking natural hydrology to the maximum extent feasible:
- 3. The site plan as submitted conforms to the City of Bainbridge Island Design and Construction Standards and Specifications, "the Standards" where applicable or unless otherwise noted.

#### **Comments:**

1. Existing access to the COBI ROW at Pine Way shall be improved to the standard paved residential driveway approach detail DWG 8-170. A waiver to this condition may be requested during building permit review if the applicant demonstrates to the City Engineer's satisfaction that the adverse effect of additional hard surface from a paved road approach in a wetland buffer would justify

overriding COBI policy on paved road approaches in the Public Right of Way. In this case, the existing gravel approach could remain but would be subject to potential grading requirements to ensure a standard road approach connection that protects/ballasts the existing COBI maintained asphalt roadway surface in Pine Way ROW.

- 2. All underground utilities (well water, septic transport, power, etc.) shall be routed to minimize site disturbances to the maximum extent feasible.
- 3. Use of soil sterilant to construct the driveway shall be strictly prohibited.
- 4. Consideration shall be given to utilizing minimal excavation foundation systems per the 2012 Low Impact Development Guidance Manual for Puget Sound as means of minimizing impacts to the proposed home site and the adjacent critical area (wetland) and its buffer. A bid comparison/ analysis shall be submitted demonstrating the applicant has engaged an appropriate design and construction professional to explore alternative foundation systems including stilts, helical piers, and pin piles with grade beams. The bid(s) shall be obtained from a designer or installer with documented experience building with minimal excavation technology and submitted with the building permit for COBI engineering review prior to BLD permit review, approval, and issuance.
- 5. Areas outside the building footprint, driveway, septic components and associated drain field and any necessary construction setbacks shall be protected from soil stripping, stockpiling, and compaction by construction equipment through installation of resilient, high visibility clearing limits fencing or equivalent, subject to inspection by the City prior to clearing and construction.
- 6. Hardscaping should be constructed of permeable materials or contain wide permeable jointing where feasible to allow infiltration or shallow subsurface filtration of surface stormwater.
- 7. In addition to complying with BIMC 15.20 and 15.21, surface stormwater from the proposed structures and the developed driveway shall discharge and disperse at a location and in a manner consistent with BMP T5.10B Downspout Dispersion Systems and BMP T5.12 Sheet Flow Dispersion. Strong priority shall be given to diffuse flow methods (i.e. BMP C206: Level Spreader, pop-up emitters, diffuser tee or engineered equivalent) to minimize point discharges of surface stormwater into or towards the wetland on site.